

**SENATE  
STATE OF MINNESOTA  
SECOND SPECIAL SESSION**

**S.F. No. 43**

(SENATE AUTHORS: SENJEM)

DATE  
07/20/2020

D-PG

Introduction and first reading

OFFICIAL STATUS

1.1 A bill for an act

1.2 relating to capital investment; authorizing spending to acquire and better public

1.3 land and buildings and for other improvements of a capital nature with certain

1.4 conditions; modifying prior appropriations; establishing new programs and

1.5 modifying existing programs; authorizing the sale and issuance of state bonds;

1.6 appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections 16A.641, by

1.7 adding a subdivision; 16B.86; 16B.87; 41B.025, by adding a subdivision;

1.8 115A.0716; 123B.53, subdivisions 1, 4; 126C.63, subdivision 8; 126C.66,

1.9 subdivision 3; 126C.69, as amended; 126C.71; 134.45, subdivision 5; 137.61;

1.10 137.62, subdivision 2, by adding a subdivision; 137.63; 137.64; 363A.36, by adding

1.11 a subdivision; 363A.44, subdivision 1; 462A.37, by adding a subdivision; 473.4052,

1.12 subdivision 4; Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, sections 16A.968, subdivision

1.13 3; 462A.37, subdivisions 2, 5; Laws 2008, chapter 179, section 18, subdivision 3,

1.14 as amended; Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, sections 10,

1.15 subdivision 7, as amended; 13; Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article

1.16 1, sections 15, subdivisions 3, as amended, 4; 18, subdivision 3; 20, subdivision

1.17 21, as amended; Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, sections 2, subdivision 6; 7,

1.18 subdivision 1; 21, subdivisions 1, 26, 27; 26, subdivisions 1, as amended, 2; Laws

1.19 2019, First Special Session chapter 11, article 6, section 7, subdivision 2, as

1.20 amended; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 16A;

1.21 116J; 174; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections 126C.65, subdivision 2;

1.22 126C.68, subdivisions 1, 2, 4; Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section

1.23 126C.68, subdivision 3; Minnesota Rules, part 7380.0280.

1.24 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:

1.25 **ARTICLE 1**  
1.26 **APPROPRIATIONS**

1.27 Section 1. **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT APPROPRIATIONS.**

1.28 The sums shown in the column under "Appropriations" are appropriated from the bond  
1.29 proceeds fund, or another named fund, to the state agencies or officials indicated, to be  
1.30 spent for public purposes. Appropriations of bond proceeds must be spent as authorized by  
1.31 the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 5, clause (a), to acquire and better public

2.1 land and buildings and other public improvements of a capital nature, or as authorized by  
 2.2 the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 5, clauses (b) to (j), or article XIV. Unless  
 2.3 otherwise specified, money appropriated in this act:

2.4 (1) may be used to pay state agency staff costs that are attributed directly to the capital  
 2.5 program or project in accordance with accounting policies adopted by the commissioner of  
 2.6 management and budget;

2.7 (2) is available until the project is completed or abandoned subject to Minnesota Statutes,  
 2.8 section 16A.642;

2.9 (3) for activities under Minnesota Statutes, sections 16B.307, 84.946, and 135A.046,  
 2.10 should not be used for projects that can be financed within a reasonable time frame under  
 2.11 Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.322 or 16C.144; and

2.12 (4) is available for a grant to a political subdivision after the commissioner of management  
 2.13 and budget determines that an amount sufficient to complete the project as described in this  
 2.14 act has been committed to the project, as required by Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.502.

2.15 **APPROPRIATIONS**

2.16 **Sec. 2. UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**

2.17 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 161,886,000**

2.18 To the Board of Regents of the University of  
 2.19 Minnesota for the purposes specified in this  
 2.20 section.

2.21 **Subd. 2. Higher Education Asset Preservation**  
 2.22 **and Replacement (HEAPR)** **125,000,000**

2.23 To be spent in accordance with Minnesota  
 2.24 Statutes, section 135A.046.

2.25 **Subd. 3. Twin Cities - Institute of Child**  
 2.26 **Development Building** **29,200,000**

2.27 To predesign, design, renovate, expand,  
 2.28 furnish, and equip research, learning, and  
 2.29 outreach spaces in the Institute of Child  
 2.30 Development building on the Twin Cities  
 2.31 campus. This project includes the demolition  
 2.32 and replacement of the 1968 building addition.

- 3.1 **Subd. 4. Duluth - A.B. Anderson Hall**
- 3.2 **Renovation** 4,400,000
- 3.3 To predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and
- 3.4 equip campus teaching and learning spaces,
- 3.5 including mechanical systems, in A.B.
- 3.6 Anderson Hall on the Duluth campus.
- 3.7 **Subd. 5. Twin Cities - Fraser Hall Chemistry**
- 3.8 **Undergraduate Teaching Laboratory** 3,286,000
- 3.9 To predesign and design (1) the renovation of
- 3.10 Fraser Hall, and (2) an addition to Fraser Hall,
- 3.11 for an undergraduate chemistry teaching
- 3.12 laboratory facility on the Twin Cities campus.
- 3.13 This project includes design of the demolition
- 3.14 of obsolete portions of Fraser Hall.
- 3.15 **Subd. 6. University Share**
- 3.16 Except for the appropriations for HEAPR, the
- 3.17 appropriations in this section are intended to
- 3.18 cover approximately two-thirds of the cost of
- 3.19 each project. The remaining costs must be paid
- 3.20 from university sources.
- 3.21 **Subd. 7. Unspent Appropriations**
- 3.22 Upon substantial completion of a project
- 3.23 authorized in this section and after written
- 3.24 notice to the commissioner of management
- 3.25 and budget, the Board of Regents must use
- 3.26 any money remaining in the appropriation for
- 3.27 that project for HEAPR under Minnesota
- 3.28 Statutes, section 135A.046. The Board of
- 3.29 Regents must report by February 1 of each
- 3.30 even-numbered year to the chairs of the house
- 3.31 of representatives and senate committees with
- 3.32 jurisdiction over capital investment and higher
- 3.33 education finance, and to the chairs of the
- 3.34 house of representatives Ways and Means
- 3.35 Committee and the senate Finance Committee,

4.1	<u>on how the remaining money has been</u>	
4.2	<u>allocated or spent.</u>	
4.3	<b><u>Sec. 3. MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND</u></b>	
4.4	<b><u>UNIVERSITIES</u></b>	
4.5	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 263,671,000</u></b>
4.6	<u>To the Board of Trustees of the Minnesota</u>	
4.7	<u>State Colleges and Universities for the</u>	
4.8	<u>purposes specified in this section.</u>	
4.9	<b><u>Subd. 2. Higher Education Asset Preservation</u></b>	
4.10	<b><u>and Replacement (HEAPR)</u></b>	<b><u>142,500,000</u></b>
4.11	<u>To be spent in accordance with Minnesota</u>	
4.12	<u>Statutes, section 135A.046.</u>	
4.13	<b><u>Subd. 3. Anoka-Ramsey Community College</u></b>	<b><u>16,282,000</u></b>
4.14	<u>To design, renovate, and equip the business</u>	
4.15	<u>and nursing building at Anoka-Ramsey</u>	
4.16	<u>Community College, Coon Rapids campus.</u>	
4.17	<b><u>Subd. 4. Normandale Community College</u></b>	<b><u>26,634,000</u></b>
4.18	<u>To design, renovate, and equip Phase 2 of the</u>	
4.19	<u>College Services Building at Normandale</u>	
4.20	<u>Community College.</u>	
4.21	<b><u>Subd. 5. Minnesota State University - Moorhead</u></b>	<b><u>17,290,000</u></b>
4.22	<u>To design, renovate, and equip Weld Hall,</u>	
4.23	<u>including the construction of additions to</u>	
4.24	<u>improve building accessibility at Minnesota</u>	
4.25	<u>State University, Moorhead.</u>	
4.26	<b><u>Subd. 6. Inver Hills Community College</u></b>	<b><u>14,653,000</u></b>
4.27	<u>To design, renovate, and equip the Technology</u>	
4.28	<u>and Business Center building, including the</u>	
4.29	<u>construction of a link to Heritage Hall at Inver</u>	
4.30	<u>Hills Community College.</u>	
4.31	<b><u>Subd. 7. Saint Paul College</u></b>	<b><u>937,000</u></b>

5.1	<u>To design the renovation of classroom, lab,</u>	
5.2	<u>and student services space and design the</u>	
5.3	<u>demolition of the College Learning Center</u>	
5.4	<u>Building at the Saint Paul College campus.</u>	
5.5	<b><u>Subd. 8. Minneapolis Community and Technical</u></b>	
5.6	<b><u>College</u></b>	<u>10,254,000</u>
5.7	<u>To design Phases 1 and 2 and renovate and</u>	
5.8	<u>equip Phase 1 of the Management Education</u>	
5.9	<u>Center shared with Metropolitan State</u>	
5.10	<u>University on the Minneapolis Community</u>	
5.11	<u>and Technical College campus to support</u>	
5.12	<u>baccalaureate programming expansion.</u>	
5.13	<b><u>Subd. 9. Northeast Higher Education District -</u></b>	
5.14	<b><u>Vermilion Community College</u></b>	<u>2,576,000</u>
5.15	<u>To design, renovate, and equip the classroom</u>	
5.16	<u>building and common space at Northeast</u>	
5.17	<u>Higher Education District - Vermilion</u>	
5.18	<u>Community College.</u>	
5.19	<b><u>Subd. 10. Central Lakes College, Brainerd</u></b>	<u>8,275,000</u>
5.20	<u>To design, renovate, and equip the student</u>	
5.21	<u>services, academic support areas, and athletics</u>	
5.22	<u>space of the Central Lakes College, Brainerd</u>	
5.23	<u>campus.</u>	
5.24	<b><u>Subd. 11. Northland Community and Technical</u></b>	
5.25	<b><u>College, East Grand Forks</u></b>	<u>2,220,000</u>
5.26	<u>To design, renovate, and equip teaching and</u>	
5.27	<u>learning lab space at Northland Community</u>	
5.28	<u>and Technical College, East Grand Forks</u>	
5.29	<u>campus.</u>	
5.30	<b><u>Subd. 12. Minnesota State University - Mankato</u></b>	<u>6,691,000</u>
5.31	<u>To design, renovate, and repurpose space in</u>	
5.32	<u>the lower level of the Clinical Sciences</u>	
5.33	<u>Building; to design the demolition and</u>	
5.34	<u>replacement of Armstrong Hall; and to design</u>	

- 6.1 the partial renovation of Wiecking Center,  
 6.2 Performing Arts Center, the Memorial Library,  
 6.3 and Morris Hall at Minnesota State University  
 6.4 - Mankato.
- 6.5 **Subd. 13. Winona State University** 3,218,000
- 6.6 To design the demolition and replacement of  
 6.7 Gildemeister and Watkins Halls at Winona  
 6.8 State University.
- 6.9 **Subd. 14. Lake Superior College** 985,000
- 6.10 To design the renovation and construction of  
 6.11 integrated manufacturing workforce labs and  
 6.12 related support space at Lake Superior  
 6.13 College.
- 6.14 **Subd. 15. North Hennepin Community College,**  
 6.15 **Brooklyn Park** 6,598,000
- 6.16 To design the demolition and replacement of  
 6.17 the current Fine Arts Center building with the  
 6.18 Center for Innovation and the Arts at North  
 6.19 Hennepin Community College, Brooklyn Park  
 6.20 campus.
- 6.21 **Subd. 16. Metropolitan State University** 3,923,000
- 6.22 To design, renovate, and equip space in New  
 6.23 Main Hall for the cybersecurity program at  
 6.24 Metropolitan State University.
- 6.25 **Subd. 17. Pine Technical and Community**  
 6.26 **College** 635,000
- 6.27 To design the renovation of the main building  
 6.28 allied health space and an addition of the  
 6.29 technical trade and applied learning labs at  
 6.30 Pine Technical and Community College.
- 6.31 **Subd. 18. Debt Service**
- 6.32 (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), the  
 6.33 Board of Trustees shall pay the debt service

7.1 on one-third of the principal amount of state  
7.2 bonds sold to finance projects authorized by  
7.3 this section. After each sale of general  
7.4 obligation bonds, the commissioner of  
7.5 management and budget shall notify the board  
7.6 of the amounts assessed for each year for the  
7.7 life of the bonds.

7.8 (b) The board need not pay debt service on  
7.9 bonds sold to finance HEAPR. Where a  
7.10 nonstate match is required, the debt service is  
7.11 due on a principal amount equal to one-third  
7.12 of the total project cost, less the match  
7.13 committed before the bonds are sold.

7.14 (c) The commissioner of management and  
7.15 budget shall reduce the board's assessment  
7.16 each year by one-third of the net income from  
7.17 investment of general obligation bond  
7.18 proceeds in proportion to the amount of  
7.19 principal and interest otherwise required to be  
7.20 paid by the board. The board shall pay its  
7.21 resulting net assessment to the commissioner  
7.22 of management and budget by December 1  
7.23 each year. If the board fails to make a payment  
7.24 when due, the commissioner of management  
7.25 and budget shall reduce allotments for  
7.26 appropriations from the general fund otherwise  
7.27 available to the board and apply the amount  
7.28 of the reduction to cover the missed debt  
7.29 service payment. The commissioner of  
7.30 management and budget shall credit the  
7.31 payments received from the board to the bond  
7.32 debt service account in the state bond fund  
7.33 each December 1 before money is transferred  
7.34 from the general fund under Minnesota  
7.35 Statutes, section 16A.641, subdivision 10.

8.1 **Subd. 19. Unspent Appropriations**

8.2 (a) Upon substantial completion of a project  
 8.3 authorized in this section and after written  
 8.4 notice to the commissioner of management  
 8.5 and budget, the board must use any money  
 8.6 remaining in the appropriation for that project  
 8.7 for HEAPR under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 8.8 135A.046. The Board of Trustees must report  
 8.9 by February 1 of each even-numbered year to  
 8.10 the chairs of the house of representatives and  
 8.11 senate committees with jurisdiction over  
 8.12 capital investment and higher education  
 8.13 finance and to the chairs of the house of  
 8.14 representatives Ways and Means Committee  
 8.15 and the senate Finance Committee, on how  
 8.16 the remaining money has been allocated or  
 8.17 spent.

8.18 (b) The unspent portion of an appropriation  
 8.19 for a project in this section that is complete is  
 8.20 available for HEAPR under this subdivision,  
 8.21 at the same campus as the project for which  
 8.22 the original appropriation was made and the  
 8.23 debt service requirement under this section is  
 8.24 reduced accordingly. Minnesota Statutes,  
 8.25 section 16A.642, applies from the date of the  
 8.26 original appropriation to the unspent amount  
 8.27 transferred.

8.28 **Sec. 4. EDUCATION**

8.29 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$** **3,016,000**

8.30 To the commissioner of education for the  
 8.31 purposes specified in this section.

8.32 **Subd. 2. Library Construction Grants** **3,016,000**

8.33 For library construction grants under  
 8.34 Minnesota Statutes, section 134.45.



9.1 **Sec. 5. MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES**9.2 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 17,710,000**9.3 To the commissioner of administration for the  
9.4 purposes specified in this section.9.5 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **5,730,000**9.6 For capital asset preservation improvements  
9.7 and betterments on both campuses of the  
9.8 Minnesota State Academies, to be spent in  
9.9 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
9.10 16B.307.9.11 **Subd. 3. Safety Corridor** **5,830,000**9.12 To design, construct, furnish, and equip a  
9.13 safety corridor on the Minnesota State  
9.14 Academy for the Deaf campus, including but  
9.15 not limited to abatement of asbestos and  
9.16 hazardous materials, construction, and  
9.17 renovations necessary to establish a central  
9.18 point of access, a reception and visitor area,  
9.19 and security monitoring with connections to  
9.20 Smith, Quinn, and Noyes Halls. This  
9.21 appropriation also includes money to  
9.22 predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and equip  
9.23 Smith and Quinn Halls, including but not  
9.24 limited to abatement of asbestos and hazardous  
9.25 materials, interior space, restrooms, offices,  
9.26 classrooms, science labs, and technology labs.9.27 **Subd. 4. Residence Hall Renovations** **6,000,000**9.28 To predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and  
9.29 equip Pollard Hall on the Minnesota State  
9.30 Academy for the Deaf campus, and Kramer,  
9.31 Brandeen, and Rode dormitories on the  
9.32 Minnesota State Academy for the Blind  
9.33 campus, including but not limited to abatement  
9.34 of asbestos and hazardous materials; correcting

- 10.1 fire, life safety, and other building code
- 10.2 deficiencies; and to replace or renovate the
- 10.3 dormitories' HVAC, plumbing, electrical,
- 10.4 security, and life safety systems.
- 10.5 **Subd. 5. Student Services and Activities Center** **150,000**
- 10.6 To predesign a new student services and
- 10.7 activities center, which may include the
- 10.8 renovation of existing spaces, on the
- 10.9 Minnesota State Academy for the Deaf
- 10.10 Campus.
- 10.11 **Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS**
- 10.12 **EDUCATION**
- 10.13 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 3,100,000**
- 10.14 To the commissioner of administration for the
- 10.15 purposes specified in this section.
- 10.16 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **3,000,000**
- 10.17 For capital asset preservation improvements
- 10.18 and betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts
- 10.19 Education, to be spent in accordance with
- 10.20 Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.
- 10.21 **Subd. 3. School Building Improvements**
- 10.22 **Predesign** **100,000**
- 10.23 To predesign an expansion of the auditorium
- 10.24 to accommodate the full student body and
- 10.25 faculty; an expansion and renovation of the
- 10.26 lobby to address security, restroom, and
- 10.27 accessibility issues; the remodeling of the food
- 10.28 service and cafeteria area; and updates to the
- 10.29 HVAC system.
- 10.30 **Sec. 7. NATURAL RESOURCES**
- 10.31 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 201,643,000**
- 10.32 (a) To the commissioner of natural resources
- 10.33 for the purposes specified in this section.

11.1 (b) The appropriations in this section are  
 11.2 subject to the requirements of the natural  
 11.3 resources capital improvement program under  
 11.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12, unless  
 11.5 this section or the statutes referred to in this  
 11.6 section provide more specific standards,  
 11.7 criteria, or priorities for projects than  
 11.8 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12.

11.9 **Subd. 2. Natural Resources Asset Preservation** 65,000,000

11.10 (a) For the renovation of state-owned facilities  
 11.11 and recreational assets operated by the  
 11.12 commissioner of natural resources to be spent  
 11.13 in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 11.14 84.946. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,  
 11.15 section 84.946, the commissioner may use this  
 11.16 appropriation to replace buildings if,  
 11.17 considering the embedded energy in the  
 11.18 building, that is the most energy-efficient and  
 11.19 carbon-reducing method of renovation.

11.20 (b) \$5,000,000 of this appropriation is for the  
 11.21 Soudan mine shaft rehabilitation. The Soudan  
 11.22 mine shaft rehabilitation project is exempt  
 11.23 from using the Designer Selection Board  
 11.24 process as defined in Minnesota Statutes,  
 11.25 section 16B.33, and is exempt from any  
 11.26 requirement for a minimum number of  
 11.27 proposals as set forth in Minnesota Statutes,  
 11.28 section 16C.33, subdivision 5, paragraph (c).

11.29 **Subd. 3. Flood Hazard Mitigation** 20,000,000

11.30 (a) For the state share of flood hazard  
 11.31 mitigation grants for publicly owned capital  
 11.32 improvements to prevent or alleviate flood  
 11.33 damage under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 11.34 103F.161. To the extent practical, levee

- 12.1 projects shall meet the state standard of three  
12.2 feet above the 100-year flood elevation.
- 12.3 (b) Project priorities shall be determined by  
12.4 the commissioner as appropriate, based on  
12.5 need and consideration of available leveraging  
12.6 of federal, state, and local funds.
- 12.7 (c) This appropriation includes money for  
12.8 projects in the following municipalities: Afton,  
12.9 Austin, Bloomington, Browns Valley, Delano,  
12.10 Golden Valley, Halstad, Hawley, Hendrum,  
12.11 Inver Grove Heights, Montevideo, Moorhead,  
12.12 Newfolden, Nielsville, Owatonna, Perley,  
12.13 Rushford, and St. Vincent.
- 12.14 (d) This appropriation also includes money  
12.15 for projects in the following watershed  
12.16 districts: Bois de Sioux Watershed District for  
12.17 the Redpath impoundment project,  
12.18 Buffalo-Red River Watershed District, Cedar  
12.19 River Watershed District; Southern Minnesota  
12.20 Rivers Basin Area II, Lower Minnesota River  
12.21 Watershed District, Middle Snake Tamarac  
12.22 Rivers Watershed District, Prior Lake-Spring  
12.23 Lake Watershed District, Red Lake Watershed  
12.24 District, Roseau River Watershed District,  
12.25 Shell Rock River Watershed District, Two  
12.26 Rivers Watershed District, Upper Minnesota  
12.27 River Watershed District, and Wild Rice River  
12.28 Watershed District.
- 12.29 (e) For any project listed in this subdivision  
12.30 that the commissioner determines is not ready  
12.31 to proceed, does not have the nonstate match  
12.32 committed, or does not expend all the money  
12.33 granted to it, the commissioner may allocate  
12.34 that project's unexpended money to a priority  
12.35 project on the commissioner's list.

13.1 (f) To the extent practicable and consistent  
 13.2 with the project, recipients of appropriations  
 13.3 for flood control projects in this subdivision  
 13.4 shall create wetlands that are eligible for  
 13.5 wetland replacement credit to replace wetlands  
 13.6 drained or filled as the result of repair,  
 13.7 reconstruction, replacement, or rehabilitation  
 13.8 of an existing public road under Minnesota  
 13.9 Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 1,  
 13.10 paragraphs (l) and (m).

13.11 (g) To the extent that the cost of a municipal  
 13.12 project exceeds two percent of the median  
 13.13 household income in the municipality  
 13.14 multiplied by the number of households in the  
 13.15 municipality, this appropriation is also for the  
 13.16 local share of the project.

13.17 **Subd. 4. Canisteo and Hill Annex Open-Pit Mine**  
 13.18 **Groups**

2,443,000

13.19 (a) \$443,000 of this appropriation is from the  
 13.20 general fund to conduct and complete  
 13.21 necessary monitoring, modeling, testing,  
 13.22 studies of pit wall stability, surveys, planning,  
 13.23 and design work for projects to mitigate the  
 13.24 threat to property, public safety, and water  
 13.25 quality from rising water levels at the Canisteo  
 13.26 and Hill Annex mine complexes. This  
 13.27 appropriation is not available until the  
 13.28 commissioner of management and budget  
 13.29 determines that at least an equal amount is  
 13.30 committed to the project by the Department  
 13.31 of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation.  
 13.32 The commissioner must give priority to work  
 13.33 that addresses the most immediate risks to  
 13.34 public safety. Any money in this appropriation  
 13.35 not needed for the studies of the Canisteo and

14.1 Hill Annex mine complexes may only be used  
 14.2 by the commissioner to make similar studies  
 14.3 for mitigation of rising water levels in other  
 14.4 mine complexes in the taconite assistance area.

14.5 (b) \$2,000,000 of the appropriation is for  
 14.6 predesign, design, engineering, and  
 14.7 construction of projects to mitigate the threat  
 14.8 to property, public safety, and water quality  
 14.9 from rising water levels at the Canisteo and  
 14.10 Hill Annex mine complexes. The  
 14.11 commissioner must give priority to work that  
 14.12 addresses the most immediate risks to public  
 14.13 safety. If the predesign, design, and  
 14.14 engineering for the Canisteo and Hill Annex  
 14.15 mine complexes is complete, the  
 14.16 commissioner may use any remaining money  
 14.17 from this appropriation only for similar work  
 14.18 to address issues related to rising water levels  
 14.19 in other mine complexes in the taconite  
 14.20 assistance area. If the appropriation for these  
 14.21 projects is not sufficient to complete them, the  
 14.22 commissioner must use money appropriated  
 14.23 for asset preservation under subdivision 2.

14.24 **Subd. 5. Dam Renovation, Repair, Removal** 20,000,000

14.25 For design, engineering, and construction to  
 14.26 repair, reconstruct, or remove dams and  
 14.27 respond to dam safety emergencies under  
 14.28 Minnesota Statutes, sections 103G.511 and  
 14.29 103G.515.

14.30 **Subd. 6. Betterment of Buildings** 25,000,000

14.31 For acquisition, predesign, design, and  
 14.32 construction to replace existing facilities that  
 14.33 no longer meet the business needs of the  
 14.34 department. This appropriation includes

15.1	<u>funding to design and construct a drill core</u>	
15.2	<u>facility in Hibbing; predesign, design,</u>	
15.3	<u>renovate, and construct improvements to the</u>	
15.4	<u>state forest nursery facilities at Badoura,</u>	
15.5	<u>including renovation and improvements to the</u>	
15.6	<u>seed extractor and cooler storage, construction</u>	
15.7	<u>of a new cooler storage facility, and energy</u>	
15.8	<u>efficient upgrades to all heating, ventilating,</u>	
15.9	<u>and cooling systems; design and construction</u>	
15.10	<u>of office spaces to address needs in Bemidji;</u>	
15.11	<u>and for the design and construction of storage</u>	
15.12	<u>facilities.</u>	
15.13	<b><u>Subd. 7. State Park and Recreation Area</u></b>	
15.14	<b><u>Accessibility</u></b>	<u>10,000,000</u>
15.15	<u>For the predesign, design, and construction of</u>	
15.16	<u>accessibility improvements at William O'Brien</u>	
15.17	<u>State Park and, to the extent there is sufficient</u>	
15.18	<u>money remaining, at Fort Snelling State Park.</u>	
15.19	<b><u>Subd. 8. Parks and Trails Local and Regional</u></b>	
15.20	<b><u>Recreation Grants</u></b>	<u>4,000,000</u>
15.21	<u>For matching grants under Minnesota Statutes,</u>	
15.22	<u>section 85.019.</u>	
15.23	<b><u>Subd. 9. Wildlife Management Areas</u></b>	<u>2,500,000</u>
15.24	<u>To acquire and better wildlife management</u>	
15.25	<u>areas under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
15.26	<u>86A.05, subdivision 8.</u>	
15.27	<b><u>Subd. 10. Aquatic Management Areas</u></b>	<u>2,500,000</u>
15.28	<u>To acquire interests in land in fee or</u>	
15.29	<u>permanent conservation easements for aquatic</u>	
15.30	<u>management areas under Minnesota Statutes,</u>	
15.31	<u>sections 86A.05, subdivision 14, and 97C.02,</u>	
15.32	<u>and to restore and enhance aquatic habitat.</u>	
15.33	<b><u>Subd. 11. Scientific and Natural Areas</u></b>	<u>5,000,000</u>

- 16.1 To acquire land for scientific and natural areas  
 16.2 and to make improvements of a capital nature  
 16.3 to scientific and natural areas under Minnesota  
 16.4 Statutes, sections 84.033 and 86A.05,  
 16.5 subdivision 5.
- 16.6 **Subd. 12. Wildfire Aviation Infrastructure** 9,500,000
- 16.7 For design, engineering, and construction of  
 16.8 aviation infrastructure that supports wildfire  
 16.9 response and conservation compliance and  
 16.10 enforcement, which may include grants to an  
 16.11 airport authority. This appropriation includes  
 16.12 funding for the Hibbing airtanker base, Grand  
 16.13 Rapids hangar, and Brainerd airtanker base.
- 16.14 **Subd. 13. Shade Tree Program** 3,000,000
- 16.15 For grants to cities, counties, townships, and  
 16.16 park and recreation boards in cities of the first  
 16.17 class, for the removal and the planting of shade  
 16.18 trees on public land to provide environmental  
 16.19 benefits; replace trees lost to forest pests,  
 16.20 disease, or storm; or to establish a more  
 16.21 diverse community forest better able to  
 16.22 withstand disease and forest pests. The  
 16.23 commissioner must give priority to grant  
 16.24 requests to remove and replace trees with  
 16.25 active infestations of emerald ash borer. For  
 16.26 purposes of this appropriation, "shade tree"  
 16.27 means a woody perennial grown primarily for  
 16.28 aesthetic or environmental purposes with  
 16.29 minimal to residual timber value. Any tree  
 16.30 planted with money under this subdivision  
 16.31 must be a climate-adapted species to  
 16.32 Minnesota.
- 16.33 **Subd. 14. Blazing Star State Trail** 600,000



17.1	<u>For engineering of all phases, and wetland and</u>	
17.2	<u>public waters mitigation for the Blazing Star</u>	
17.3	<u>Trail, under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
17.4	<u>85.015, subdivision 19, between the</u>	
17.5	<u>communities of Albert Lea and Hayward,</u>	
17.6	<u>connecting both communities to Myre-Big</u>	
17.7	<u>Island State Park.</u>	
17.8	<b><u>Subd. 15. Gateway State Trail</u></b>	<u>1,250,000</u>
17.9	<u>For design and construction for the Gateway</u>	
17.10	<u>Trail from a terminus within William O'Brien</u>	
17.11	<u>State Park around the interpretive center and</u>	
17.12	<u>campground complex, to the Scandia Village</u>	
17.13	<u>Center, and for property acquisition and</u>	
17.14	<u>predesign for the Gateway Trail extension</u>	
17.15	<u>south of the William O'Brien State Park and</u>	
17.16	<u>north of Scandia.</u>	
17.17	<b><u>Subd. 16. Heartland State Trail</u></b>	<u>3,000,000</u>
17.18	<u>For capital improvements to the Heartland</u>	
17.19	<u>State Trail including completion of the</u>	
17.20	<u>Heartland State Trail construction from Becker</u>	
17.21	<u>County Highway 10 to Frazee.</u>	
17.22	<b><u>Subd. 17. Mississippi Blufflands State Trail -</u></b>	
17.23	<b><u>Red Wing Riverfront Trail - He Mni Can-Barn</u></b>	
17.24	<b><u>Bluff Regional Park to Colvill Park</u></b>	<u>900,000</u>
17.25	<u>For design and construction of a trail</u>	
17.26	<u>connection from He Mni Can-Barn Bluff, a</u>	
17.27	<u>regional special purpose park, to Colvill Park.</u>	
17.28	<b><u>Subd. 18. Oberstar Trail</u></b>	<u>650,000</u>
17.29	<u>For design, engineering, and construction of</u>	
17.30	<u>a 1.9-mile segment of the Oberstar Trail</u>	
17.31	<u>between the Hinckley-Duluth segment of the</u>	
17.32	<u>Willard Munger State Trail and the Sunrise</u>	
17.33	<u>Prairie Regional Trail.</u>	
17.34	<b><u>Subd. 19. Babbitt; Recreation Area</u></b>	<u>750,000</u>

- 18.1 For a grant under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 18.2 85.019, subdivision 2, to the city of Babbitt  
 18.3 to construct a campground at the Babbitt  
 18.4 Recreation Area.
- 18.5 **Subd. 20. Ely; Trailhead Development** 1,000,000
- 18.6 For a grant to the city of Ely for the trailhead  
 18.7 portion of the project funded in Laws 2018,  
 18.8 chapter 214, article 3, section 11, as amended  
 18.9 by Laws 2019, chapter 2, article 2, section 11.  
 18.10 This appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 18.11 contribution.
- 18.12 **Subd. 21. Lake City; Hok-Si-La Park Water and**  
 18.13 **Sewer Extension** 587,000
- 18.14 For a grant to the city of Lake City to design,  
 18.15 engineer, and construct a water and sewer  
 18.16 connection from the city's sewer distribution  
 18.17 and collection point to Hok-Si-La Park. This  
 18.18 appropriation is not available until the  
 18.19 commissioner of management and budget  
 18.20 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 18.21 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 18.22 complete the project.
- 18.23 **Subd. 22. Lake City; Ohuta Beach Breakwater** 1,000,000
- 18.24 For a grant to the city of Lake City to design  
 18.25 and construct a breakwater at Ohuta Beach in  
 18.26 Lake City at Ohuta Park. This appropriation  
 18.27 is not available until the commissioner of  
 18.28 management and budget determines that at  
 18.29 least an equal amount has been committed  
 18.30 from nonstate sources to complete the project.
- 18.31 **Subd. 23. Mankato; Riverbank Restoration** 11,485,000
- 18.32 For a grant to the city of Mankato to:

19.1 (1) stabilize the Minnesota River riverbank in  
 19.2 the Land of Memories Park to reduce erosion  
 19.3 and protect well 15;

19.4 (2) stabilize the Minnesota River riverbank to  
 19.5 protect Mankato's riverfront, including the  
 19.6 Minnesota River Trail trailhead, and regional  
 19.7 Water Resource Recovery Facility; and

19.8 (3) install in-channel stream stabilization  
 19.9 infrastructure in Indian Creek to reduce  
 19.10 erosion and improve water quality in the  
 19.11 Minnesota River-Mankato watershed.

19.12 This appropriation is not available until the  
 19.13 commissioner of management and budget  
 19.14 determines that at least \$2,871,000 is  
 19.15 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
 19.16 the project. Amounts spent on the projects  
 19.17 from nonstate sources since December 1,  
 19.18 2019, count toward the nonstate contribution  
 19.19 to the projects.

19.20 **Subd. 24. Mankato; Water Quality Mitigation** 4,150,000

19.21 For a grant to the city of Mankato to acquire  
 19.22 land and to design and construct improvements  
 19.23 to reduce erosion and improve water quality  
 19.24 in the Minnesota River-Mankato watershed.

19.25 This appropriation includes money for  
 19.26 bioreactor construction, restoration of  
 19.27 wetlands, and completion of in-channel  
 19.28 improvements from the wetland to existing  
 19.29 pond and storm water infrastructure. This  
 19.30 appropriation is not available until the  
 19.31 commissioner of management and budget  
 19.32 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 19.33 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 19.34 complete the project.

20.1	<b><u>Subd. 25. Northfield; Local Trail Connection</u></b>	<b><u>2,500,000</u></b>
20.2	<u>For a grant to the city of Northfield for</u>	
20.3	<u>predesign, design, acquisition of land or</u>	
20.4	<u>interests in land, construction, and</u>	
20.5	<u>development of local trail connections to the</u>	
20.6	<u>Mill Towns State Trail in the city of</u>	
20.7	<u>Northfield. This appropriation does not require</u>	
20.8	<u>a nonstate contribution.</u>	
20.9	<b><u>Subd. 26. Otter Tail County; Perham to Pelican</u></b>	
20.10	<b><u>Rapids Regional Trail</u></b>	<b><u>1,603,000</u></b>
20.11	<u>For a grant to Otter Tail County to construct</u>	
20.12	<u>the McDonald Lake segment of the Perham</u>	
20.13	<u>to Pelican Rapids Regional Trail, which goes</u>	
20.14	<u>from the intersection of County State-Aid</u>	
20.15	<u>Highway 41 and 440th Street to the</u>	
20.16	<u>intersection of County State-Aid Highway 34</u>	
20.17	<u>and County State-Aid Highway 35. This</u>	
20.18	<u>appropriation is not available until the</u>	
20.19	<u>commissioner of management and budget</u>	
20.20	<u>determines that at least an equal amount has</u>	
20.21	<u>been committed from nonstate sources to</u>	
20.22	<u>complete the project.</u>	
20.23	<b><u>Subd. 27. Red Wing; Upper Harbor - Bay Point</u></b>	
20.24	<b><u>Renewal</u></b>	<b><u>325,000</u></b>
20.25	<u>For a grant to the city of Red Wing for</u>	
20.26	<u>predesign and design of Red Wing's Upper</u>	
20.27	<u>Harbor and Bay Point Park Renewal on the</u>	
20.28	<u>Mississippi riverfront project to reconfigure</u>	
20.29	<u>the gravel-covered former landfill and partially</u>	
20.30	<u>paved areas into a public park, the</u>	
20.31	<u>rehabilitation or restoration of wetlands, and</u>	
20.32	<u>redesigned or increased parking to serve the</u>	
20.33	<u>Bay Point Park boat launch. This appropriation</u>	
20.34	<u>is not available until the commissioner of</u>	
20.35	<u>management and budget determines that at</u>	

21.1 least an equal amount is committed from  
 21.2 nonstate sources to complete the project.

21.3 **Subd. 28. Silver Bay; Trailhead Center** 1,900,000

21.4 For a grant to the city of Silver Bay to  
 21.5 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and  
 21.6 equip a multimodal trailhead center for the  
 21.7 various hiking, bicycling, snowmobile, and  
 21.8 all-terrain vehicle trails that converge in the  
 21.9 area. The center includes separated trail access  
 21.10 for motorized and nonmotorized users and  
 21.11 open space for trail users, parking, a wayside  
 21.12 rest area, and a new trailhead center building  
 21.13 that includes lavatories and showers. This  
 21.14 appropriation is not available until the  
 21.15 commissioner of management and budget  
 21.16 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 21.17 been committed from other sources to  
 21.18 complete the project. The nonstate  
 21.19 contribution may be made in-kind. In-kind  
 21.20 contributions may include removal of the  
 21.21 existing building and site preparation, whether  
 21.22 begun before or after the effective date of this  
 21.23 section.

21.24 **Subd. 29. St. Louis County; Voyageur Country**  
 21.25 **ATV Trail** 1,000,000

21.26 For a grant to St. Louis County for design,  
 21.27 permitting, right-of-way acquisition, and  
 21.28 construction of Phase I of the Voyageur  
 21.29 Country ATV Trail connections in the areas  
 21.30 of Orr, Ash River, Kabetogama Township,  
 21.31 and International Falls to the Voyageur  
 21.32 Country ATV Trail system.

21.33 **Subd. 30. Unspent Appropriations**

21.34 The unspent portion of an appropriation for a  
 21.35 project in this section that is complete, upon

22.1 written notice to the commissioner of  
 22.2 management and budget, is available for asset  
 22.3 preservation under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 22.4 84.946. Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642,  
 22.5 applies from the date of the original  
 22.6 appropriation to the unspent amount  
 22.7 transferred.

22.8 **Sec. 8. POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY**

22.9 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 53,592,000**

22.10 To the Pollution Control Agency for the  
 22.11 purposes specified in this section.

22.12 **Subd. 2. Organics Infrastructure Capital**  
 22.13 **Assistance Program** **5,000,000**

22.14 For grants to expand organics infrastructure  
 22.15 by constructing, equipping, expanding, and  
 22.16 adding capacity at new or existing organics  
 22.17 transfer facilities, organics compost facilities,  
 22.18 anaerobic digestion facilities, or other facilities  
 22.19 that recover organic materials in accordance  
 22.20 with the solid waste capital assistance grant  
 22.21 program under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 22.22 115A.54.

22.23 **Subd. 3. Sustainable Communities and Climate**  
 22.24 **Resiliency** **10,000,000**

22.25 For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 22.26 115A.0716, subdivision 4.

22.27 **Subd. 4. Clay County** **8,500,000**

22.28 For a grant to Clay County under the solid  
 22.29 waste capital assistance grant program under  
 22.30 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, in order  
 22.31 to acquire land, design, construct, renovate,  
 22.32 and equip a new resource recovery campus  
 22.33 consisting of a new solid waste transfer station  
 22.34 and problem materials management facility.

- 23.1 **Subd. 5. Pope-Douglas** 9,000,000
- 23.2 For a grant to the Pope-Douglas Solid Waste
- 23.3 Management Joint Powers Board under the
- 23.4 solid waste capital assistance grant program
- 23.5 under Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54.
- 23.6 This appropriation may be used to design,
- 23.7 construct, and equip renovation and expansion
- 23.8 of an existing waste diversion and materials
- 23.9 recovery facility in the city of Alexandria; to
- 23.10 design, construct, and equip a new organics
- 23.11 composting facility in Douglas County; and
- 23.12 to design, construct, and equip a new
- 23.13 environmental learning center in Alexandria
- 23.14 for problem materials recycling and disposal
- 23.15 of household hazardous waste. This
- 23.16 appropriation may also be used to acquire land
- 23.17 and for demolition costs associated with the
- 23.18 projects described in this section and is
- 23.19 intended to replace outdated public facilities
- 23.20 and infrastructure to serve the waste diversion,
- 23.21 recycling, and composting needs of Douglas,
- 23.22 Pope, Otter Tail, Grant, Stevens, Stearns,
- 23.23 Benton, and Sherburne Counties.
- 23.24 **Subd. 6. Ramsey-Washington** 8,000,000
- 23.25 For a grant to Ramsey County under the solid
- 23.26 waste capital assistance grant program under
- 23.27 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, in order
- 23.28 to design, construct, furnish, and equip the
- 23.29 expansion of and upgrades to the
- 23.30 Ramsey/Washington Recycling and Energy
- 23.31 facility, jointly owned by Ramsey and
- 23.32 Washington Counties, located on Red Rock
- 23.33 Road in Newport. The project includes
- 23.34 engineering and the acquisition and installation
- 23.35 of major equipment to process organics and

- 24.1 increase recycling of plastics, cardboard, and  
 24.2 metals.
- 24.3 **Subd. 7. Closed Landfill Cleanup** 1,330,000
- 24.4 To design and construct remedial systems and  
 24.5 acquire land at closed landfills throughout the  
 24.6 state in accordance with the closed landfill  
 24.7 program under Minnesota Statutes, sections  
 24.8 115B.39 to 115B.42. The agency must follow  
 24.9 the agency priorities, which includes a  
 24.10 construction project at the Brookston Area  
 24.11 Landfill.
- 24.12 **Subd. 8. Chisago County** 391,000
- 24.13 For a grant to Chisago County under the solid  
 24.14 waste capital assistance grants program under  
 24.15 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, to  
 24.16 acquire land, design, construct, renovate,  
 24.17 expand, and equip an existing household  
 24.18 hazardous waste facility and a new self-service  
 24.19 recycling facility.
- 24.20 **Subd. 9. Coon Rapids** 700,000
- 24.21 For a grant to the city of Coon Rapids under  
 24.22 the solid waste capital assistance grants  
 24.23 program in Minnesota Statutes, section  
 24.24 115A.54, for expanding and improving the  
 24.25 Coon Rapids Recycling Center, including  
 24.26 constructing, furnishing, and equipping a  
 24.27 building for polystyrene foam processing, a  
 24.28 cold storage building, a covered storage area,  
 24.29 and constructing driving lanes and parking  
 24.30 areas.
- 24.31 **Subd. 10. Hennepin County** 2,000,000
- 24.32 For a grant to Hennepin County under the  
 24.33 solid waste capital assistance grants program  
 24.34 under Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54,



25.1	<u>to design, construct, renovate, and equip an</u>		
25.2	<u>expansion to an existing transfer station in</u>		
25.3	<u>Brooklyn Park to manage larger quantities of</u>		
25.4	<u>organic materials.</u>		
25.5	<b><u>Subd. 11. Todd County</u></b>		<u>6,000,000</u>
25.6	<u>For a grant to Todd County under the solid</u>		
25.7	<u>waste capital assistance grants program under</u>		
25.8	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, to</u>		
25.9	<u>design, construct, and equip a new solid waste</u>		
25.10	<u>transfer station, to renovate the existing</u>		
25.11	<u>transfer station into a regional single-stream</u>		
25.12	<u>materials recovery facility, and to build and</u>		
25.13	<u>expand the regional source-separated organic</u>		
25.14	<u>material composting facility.</u>		
25.15	<b><u>Subd. 12. Minneapolis</u></b>		<u>571,000</u>
25.16	<u>For a grant to the city of Minneapolis under</u>		
25.17	<u>the solid waste capital assistance grants</u>		
25.18	<u>program under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
25.19	<u>115A.54, to renovate and equip an existing</u>		
25.20	<u>solid waste transfer station.</u>		
25.21	<b><u>Subd. 13. Winona</u></b>		<u>2,100,000</u>
25.22	<u>To predesign, design, and construct the</u>		
25.23	<u>remediation to clean up the source area</u>		
25.24	<u>contamination located at the Winona</u>		
25.25	<u>groundwater contamination site.</u>		
25.26	<b><u>Sec. 9. BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL</u></b>		
25.27	<b><u>RESOURCES</u></b>		
25.28	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>44,850,000</u></b>
25.29	<u>To the Board of Water and Soil Resources for</u>		
25.30	<u>the purposes specified in this section.</u>		
25.31	<b><u>Subd. 2. Local Government Roads Wetland</u></b>		
25.32	<b><u>Replacement Program</u></b>		<u>15,000,000</u>

26.1 To acquire land or permanent easements and  
 26.2 to restore, create, enhance, and preserve  
 26.3 wetlands to replace those wetlands drained or  
 26.4 filled as a result of the repair, reconstruction,  
 26.5 replacement, or rehabilitation of existing  
 26.6 public roads as required by Minnesota  
 26.7 Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 1,  
 26.8 paragraphs (l) and (m). The board may vary  
 26.9 the priority order of Minnesota Statutes,  
 26.10 section 103G.222, subdivision 3, paragraph  
 26.11 (a), to implement an in-lieu fee agreement  
 26.12 approved by the U.S. Army Corps of  
 26.13 Engineers under section 404 of the Clean  
 26.14 Water Act. The purchase price paid for  
 26.15 acquisition of land or perpetual easement must  
 26.16 be a fair market value as determined by the  
 26.17 board. The board may enter into agreements  
 26.18 with the federal government, other state  
 26.19 agencies, political subdivisions, nonprofit  
 26.20 organizations, fee title owners, or other  
 26.21 qualified private entities to acquire wetland  
 26.22 replacement credits in accordance with  
 26.23 Minnesota Rules, chapter 8420.

26.24 **Subd. 3. Local Government Roads Wetland**  
 26.25 **Replacement Program**

8,000,000

26.26 From the general fund to the board to  
 26.27 administer its statutory responsibilities and  
 26.28 acquire wetland banking credits to replace  
 26.29 those wetlands drained or filled as a result of  
 26.30 repairing, reconstructing, replacing, or  
 26.31 rehabilitating existing public roads as required  
 26.32 by Minnesota Statutes, section 103G.222,  
 26.33 subdivision 1. Notwithstanding Minnesota  
 26.34 Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 3, the  
 26.35 board may implement the wetland replacement  
 26.36 program when consistent with the watershed

27.1 approach of section 404 of the federal Clean  
 27.2 Water Act. The purchase price paid for  
 27.3 acquiring wetland credits must be determined  
 27.4 by the board. The board may enter into  
 27.5 agreements with the federal government, other  
 27.6 state agencies, political subdivisions, nonprofit  
 27.7 organizations, fee title owners, or other  
 27.8 qualified private entities to acquire wetland  
 27.9 replacement credits in accordance with  
 27.10 Minnesota Rules, chapter 8420. Of this  
 27.11 appropriation, up to \$560,000 is available for  
 27.12 the development of the required elements of  
 27.13 an in-lieu fee wetland mitigation program in  
 27.14 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 27.15 103G.2242, subdivision 3, and up to \$440,000  
 27.16 is available for mitigation stewardship in  
 27.17 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 27.18 103B.103, subdivision 3.

27.19 **Subd. 4. Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM) Reserve**  
 27.20 **Program**

12,500,000

27.21 To acquire conservation easements from  
 27.22 landowners to preserve, restore, create, and  
 27.23 enhance wetlands and associated uplands of  
 27.24 prairie and grasslands, and to restore and  
 27.25 enhance rivers and streams, riparian lands, and  
 27.26 associated uplands of prairie and grasslands,  
 27.27 in order to protect soil and water quality,  
 27.28 support fish and wildlife habitat, reduce flood  
 27.29 damage, and provide other public benefits.  
 27.30 The provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section  
 27.31 103F.515, apply to this program. The board  
 27.32 shall give priority to leveraging federal money  
 27.33 by enrolling targeted new lands or enrolling  
 27.34 environmentally sensitive lands that have  
 27.35 expiring federal conservation agreements. The  
 27.36 board is authorized to enter into new

28.1 agreements and amend past agreements with  
 28.2 landowners as required by Minnesota Statutes,  
 28.3 section 103F.515, subdivision 5, to allow for  
 28.4 restoration. Up to five percent of this  
 28.5 appropriation may be used for restoration and  
 28.6 enhancement.

28.7 **Subd. 5. Cedar River Watershed District** 1,850,000

28.8 For a grant to the Cedar River Watershed  
 28.9 District to implement Phase 2 of the Cedar  
 28.10 River Capital Improvement Project plan for  
 28.11 implementation of flood mitigation and  
 28.12 watershed treatment projects in the Cedar  
 28.13 River Watershed. This appropriation is not  
 28.14 available until the commissioner of  
 28.15 management and budget determines that at  
 28.16 least an equal amount has been committed  
 28.17 from other sources to complete the project.

28.18 **Subd. 6. Shell Rock River Watershed District** 7,500,000

28.19 For a grant to the Shell Rock River Watershed  
 28.20 District to acquire land, construct an earthen  
 28.21 berm for sediment, and implement continued  
 28.22 restoration activities for Fountain Lake in the  
 28.23 city of Albert Lea by the Shell Rock River  
 28.24 Watershed District. This appropriation does  
 28.25 not require a nonstate contribution.

28.26 **Sec. 10. AGRICULTURE**

28.27 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 23,528,000**

28.28 To the commissioner of administration or  
 28.29 other named entity for the purposes specified  
 28.30 in this section.

28.31 **Subd. 2. Agriculture and Health Laboratory**  
 28.32 **Building** 21,278,000

28.33 To construct, renovate, and equip the  
 28.34 Department of Agriculture/Department of

29.1 Health Laboratory Building in St. Paul,  
 29.2 including but not limited to creating a  
 29.3 dedicated biosafety level 3 laboratory space,  
 29.4 to meet safety, energy, and operational  
 29.5 efficiency needs. \$779,000 of this  
 29.6 appropriation is from the general fund for  
 29.7 relocation expenses associated with this  
 29.8 project.

29.9 **Subd. 3. Hmong American Farmers Association** 2,000,000

29.10 From the general fund to the commissioner of  
 29.11 agriculture for a grant to the Hmong American  
 29.12 Farmers Association to purchase  
 29.13 approximately 155 acres in Dakota County  
 29.14 that the association has leased since 2014. The  
 29.15 purchase includes all buildings and  
 29.16 improvements on the property. This  
 29.17 appropriation is not available until the  
 29.18 commissioner of management and budget  
 29.19 determines that an amount sufficient to  
 29.20 complete the project, estimated to be  
 29.21 \$500,000, has been committed from other  
 29.22 sources.

29.23 **Subd. 4. Poultry Processing** 250,000

29.24 (a) To the commissioner of agriculture for a  
 29.25 grant to the Albert Lea Economic  
 29.26 Development Agency for predesign of a  
 29.27 poultry processing plant and an associated  
 29.28 industrial park aimed at creating new,  
 29.29 value-added economic opportunities for local  
 29.30 farmers in southeastern Minnesota, subject to  
 29.31 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. The  
 29.32 Albert Lea Economic Development Agency  
 29.33 may work with the Regenerative Agriculture  
 29.34 Alliance and the commissioner of agriculture

30.1 in developing the predesign for the industrial  
30.2 park.

30.3 (b) By March 1, 2022, the Albert Lea  
30.4 Economic Development Agency, in  
30.5 collaboration with the Regenerative  
30.6 Agriculture Alliance and the commissioner of  
30.7 agriculture, must submit a report to the chairs  
30.8 and ranking minority members of the  
30.9 legislative committees with jurisdiction over  
30.10 agriculture finance on the progress,  
30.11 development, and implementation of the  
30.12 poultry processing plant and industrial park  
30.13 design and their potential to open new market  
30.14 opportunities for local and emerging farmers.

30.15 **Sec. 11. RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY \$ 40,000,000**

30.16 For the purposes set forth in the Minnesota  
30.17 Constitution, article XI, section 5, paragraph  
30.18 (h), to the Rural Finance Authority to purchase  
30.19 participation interests in or to make direct  
30.20 agricultural loans to farmers under Minnesota  
30.21 Statutes, chapter 41B. This appropriation is  
30.22 for the beginning farmer program under  
30.23 Minnesota Statutes, section 41B.039; the loan  
30.24 restructuring program under Minnesota  
30.25 Statutes, section 41B.04; the seller-sponsored  
30.26 program under Minnesota Statutes, section  
30.27 41B.042; the agricultural improvement loan  
30.28 program under Minnesota Statutes, section  
30.29 41B.043; and the livestock expansion loan  
30.30 program under Minnesota Statutes, section  
30.31 41B.045. All debt service on bond proceeds  
30.32 used to finance this appropriation must be  
30.33 repaid by the Rural Finance Authority under  
30.34 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.643. Loan  
30.35 participations must be priced to provide full

31.1 interest and principal coverage and a reserve  
 31.2 for potential losses. Priority for loans must be  
 31.3 given first to beginning farmer loans, second  
 31.4 to seller-sponsored loans, and third to  
 31.5 agricultural improvement loans.

31.6 **Sec. 12. MINNESOTA ZOOLOGICAL**  
 31.7 **GARDEN**

31.8 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 25,000,000**

31.9 To the Minnesota Zoological Garden Board  
 31.10 for the purposes specified in this section.

31.11 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **21,000,000**

31.12 For capital asset preservation improvements  
 31.13 and betterments to infrastructure and exhibits  
 31.14 at the Minnesota Zoo, to be spent in  
 31.15 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 31.16 16B.307. Notwithstanding the specified uses  
 31.17 of money under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 31.18 16B.307, the board may use this appropriation  
 31.19 to replace buildings that are in poor condition,  
 31.20 outdated, and no longer support the work of  
 31.21 the Minnesota Zoo and to construct and  
 31.22 renovate trails, and roads on the Minnesota  
 31.23 Zoo site. Notwithstanding the specified uses  
 31.24 of money under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 31.25 16B.307, this appropriation may be used to  
 31.26 design, construct, furnish, and equip the  
 31.27 renovation of the monorail structure as an  
 31.28 elevated pedestrian trail.

31.29 **Subd. 3. Revitalize the Zoo** **4,000,000**

31.30 To design, renovate, construct, furnish, and  
 31.31 equip the nocturnal trail. The Minnesota Zoo  
 31.32 may use any money remaining after  
 31.33 completion of that project for the tropics trail

32.1 and other paths, roadways, and guest  
 32.2 amenities.

32.3 **Sec. 13. ADMINISTRATION**

32.4 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 25,109,000**

32.5 To the commissioner of administration for the  
 32.6 purposes specified in this section.

32.7 **Subd. 2. Capital Asset Preservation and**  
 32.8 **Replacement Account** **9,000,000**

32.9 To be spent in accordance with Minnesota  
 32.10 Statutes, section 16A.632.

32.11 **Subd. 3. Ford Building** **170,000**

32.12 To design the abatement of hazardous  
 32.13 materials and demolition of the Ford Building  
 32.14 and associated infrastructure located on the  
 32.15 Capitol complex as the first phase of overall  
 32.16 site redevelopment. This appropriation may  
 32.17 also be used to design modifications necessary  
 32.18 to maintain access to the Capitol complex  
 32.19 tunnel system as well as to provide security,  
 32.20 irrigation, and landscaping for the site.

32.21 Before beginning demolition, the  
 32.22 commissioner must develop an executable  
 32.23 design feature to be implemented in the  
 32.24 interior or exterior of the building constructed  
 32.25 on the site or incorporated into the site design.  
 32.26 The design feature must reflect portions of the  
 32.27 original exterior facade design, which might  
 32.28 include design elements of the main entry way,  
 32.29 or must incorporate a significant reuse of terra  
 32.30 cotta ornamentation if determined to be in  
 32.31 sufficient good condition for reuse.



33.1	<b><u>Subd. 4. Real Estate Strategic Plan</u></b>	<b><u>1,500,000</u></b>
33.2	<u>From the general fund to develop a long-range</u>	
33.3	<u>strategic plan, in accordance with Minnesota</u>	
33.4	<u>Statutes, section 16B.24, subdivision 1.</u>	
33.5	<b><u>Subd. 5. Capitol Complex - Physical Security</u></b>	
33.6	<b><u>Upgrades Phase II</u></b>	<b><u>5,000,000</u></b>
33.7	<u>From the general fund to design, construct,</u>	
33.8	<u>and equip upgrades to the physical security</u>	
33.9	<u>elements and systems for one or more of the</u>	
33.10	<u>buildings listed in this subdivision, their</u>	
33.11	<u>attached tunnel systems, their surrounding</u>	
33.12	<u>grounds, and parking facilities as identified in</u>	
33.13	<u>the 2017 Minnesota State Capitol Complex</u>	
33.14	<u>Physical Security Predesign completed by</u>	
33.15	<u>Miller Dunwiddie. Improvements may include</u>	
33.16	<u>but are not limited to design and abatement of</u>	
33.17	<u>asbestos and hazardous materials, the</u>	
33.18	<u>installation of bollards, blast protection,</u>	
33.19	<u>infrastructure security screen walls, door</u>	
33.20	<u>access controls, emergency call stations,</u>	
33.21	<u>security kiosks, locking devices, security</u>	
33.22	<u>cameras, traffic control, or any other physical</u>	
33.23	<u>security measures needed to meet the latest</u>	
33.24	<u>security threats. This appropriation includes</u>	
33.25	<u>money for work associated with one or more</u>	
33.26	<u>of the following buildings: Andersen,</u>	
33.27	<u>Freeman, Retirement Systems, Transportation,</u>	
33.28	<u>Administration, Centennial, Judicial,</u>	
33.29	<u>Ag/Health Lab, Minnesota History Center,</u>	
33.30	<u>Capitol Complex Power Plant and Shops,</u>	
33.31	<u>Stassen, State Office, and Veterans Service.</u>	
33.32	<b><u>Subd. 6. State Building Efficiency</u></b>	<b><u>4,339,000</u></b>
33.33	<u>From the general fund for deposit in the</u>	
33.34	<u>building efficiency revolving loan account to</u>	
33.35	<u>make loans to improve energy and water</u>	

34.1	<u>efficiency in state facilities as permitted under</u>	
34.2	<u>Minnesota Statutes, sections 16B.86 and</u>	
34.3	<u>16B.87.</u>	
34.4	<b><u>Subd. 7. Property Acquisition</u></b>	<b><u>2,600,000</u></b>
34.5	<u>To acquire land adjacent to state-owned</u>	
34.6	<u>property to provide a future development site</u>	
34.7	<u>to meet space needs on the Capitol complex,</u>	
34.8	<u>as well as to design, construct, and equip</u>	
34.9	<u>temporary parking on the site for the Capitol</u>	
34.10	<u>complex. This appropriation may also be used</u>	
34.11	<u>to design and complete any hazardous</u>	
34.12	<u>materials abatement on the site.</u>	
34.13	<b><u>Subd. 8. ADA Building Accommodation</u></b>	<b><u>2,000,000</u></b>
34.14	<u>From the general fund to make Americans</u>	
34.15	<u>with Disabilities Act accommodation</u>	
34.16	<u>improvements in state-owned and state-leased</u>	
34.17	<u>buildings. The commissioner may establish</u>	
34.18	<u>processes for submission and review of</u>	
34.19	<u>proposals from state agencies, boards, and</u>	
34.20	<u>commissions, the legislative and judicial</u>	
34.21	<u>branches of government, and constitutional</u>	
34.22	<u>offices in order to allocate money to improve</u>	
34.23	<u>physical access to state services and</u>	
34.24	<u>employment opportunities.</u>	
34.25	<b><u>Subd. 9. Capitol Complex Tunnel; ADA</u></b>	
34.26	<b><u>Compliance</u></b>	<b><u>500,000</u></b>
34.27	<u>To predesign capital improvements to the</u>	
34.28	<u>tunnel connecting the State Office Building</u>	
34.29	<u>with the State Capitol, necessary to bring the</u>	
34.30	<u>tunnel into compliance with the Americans</u>	
34.31	<u>with Disabilities Act (ADA).</u>	
34.32	<b><u>Sec. 14. AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION</u></b>	
34.33	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 8,350,000</u></b>

35.1	<u>To the Minnesota Amateur Sports</u>	
35.2	<u>Commission for the purposes specified in this</u>	
35.3	<u>section.</u>	
35.4	<b><u>Subd. 2. Asset Preservation</u></b>	<b><u>837,000</u></b>
35.5	<u>For asset preservation improvements and</u>	
35.6	<u>betterments of a capital nature at the National</u>	
35.7	<u>Sports Center in Blaine, to be spent in</u>	
35.8	<u>accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
35.9	<u>16B.307.</u>	
35.10	<b><u>Subd. 3. National Sports Center</u></b>	<b><u>2,500,000</u></b>
35.11	<u>To complete field construction of the 80 acre</u>	
35.12	<u>north campus.</u>	
35.13	<b><u>Subd. 4. Mighty Ducks</u></b>	<b><u>4,813,000</u></b>
35.14	<u>For grants to local government units under</u>	
35.15	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 240A.09,</u>	
35.16	<u>paragraph (b), to improve indoor air quality</u>	
35.17	<u>or eliminate R-22. This appropriation shall not</u>	
35.18	<u>be used to acquire ice resurfacing or edging</u>	
35.19	<u>equipment.</u>	
35.20	<b><u>Subd. 5. South St. Paul; Doug Woog Arena</u></b>	<b><u>200,000</u></b>
35.21	<u>For a grant to the city of South St. Paul to</u>	
35.22	<u>predesign, design, construct, install, and</u>	
35.23	<u>renovate the heating, ventilating, and air</u>	
35.24	<u>conditioning system in Rink 1 of Doug Woog</u>	
35.25	<u>Arena. This appropriation is not available until</u>	
35.26	<u>the commissioner of management and budget</u>	
35.27	<u>determines that at least an equal amount has</u>	
35.28	<u>been committed from nonstate sources to</u>	
35.29	<u>complete the project.</u>	
35.30	<b><u>Sec. 15. MILITARY AFFAIRS</u></b>	
35.31	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 21,895,000</u></b>
35.32	<u>To the adjutant general for the purposes</u>	
35.33	<u>specified in this section.</u>	

36.1	<b><u>Subd. 2. Rosemount Readiness Center</u></b>	<b><u>1,100,000</u></b>
36.2	<u>To design the renovation of existing space at</u>	
36.3	<u>the Rosemount Readiness Center, including</u>	
36.4	<u>mechanical, electrical, building envelope,</u>	
36.5	<u>energy efficiency, and life safety</u>	
36.6	<u>improvements.</u>	
36.7	<b><u>Subd. 3. Fergus Falls Readiness Center</u></b>	<b><u>2,200,000</u></b>
36.8	<u>To design and renovate existing space at the</u>	
36.9	<u>Fergus Falls Readiness Center, including</u>	
36.10	<u>mechanical, electrical, building envelope,</u>	
36.11	<u>energy efficiency, and life safety</u>	
36.12	<u>improvements, and to construct an addition</u>	
36.13	<u>on the existing property.</u>	
36.14	<b><u>Subd. 4. Moorhead Readiness Center</u></b>	<b><u>5,345,000</u></b>
36.15	<u>To design and renovate existing space at the</u>	
36.16	<u>Moorhead Readiness Center, including</u>	
36.17	<u>mechanical, electrical, building envelope,</u>	
36.18	<u>energy efficiency, and life safety</u>	
36.19	<u>improvements, and to construct an addition</u>	
36.20	<u>on the existing property.</u>	
36.21	<b><u>Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness Center</u></b>	<b><u>3,250,000</u></b>
36.22	<u>To design and renovate existing space at the</u>	
36.23	<u>Marshall Readiness Center, including</u>	
36.24	<u>mechanical, electrical, building envelope,</u>	
36.25	<u>energy efficiency, and life safety</u>	
36.26	<u>improvements, and to construct an addition</u>	
36.27	<u>on the existing property.</u>	
36.28	<b><u>Subd. 6. Military Museum</u></b>	<b><u>10,000,000</u></b>
36.29	<u>For one or more of the following: to acquire</u>	
36.30	<u>land or interest in land, and to predesign,</u>	
36.31	<u>design, construct, furnish, and equip a facility</u>	
36.32	<u>outside the boundaries of Camp Ripley in</u>	
36.33	<u>Morrison County, for the Minnesota Military</u>	

37.1 Museum. The project, when completed, will  
 37.2 include a visitor's center and gift shop;  
 37.3 administrative offices; work, storage, and  
 37.4 exhibit space; landscaping; parking; and other  
 37.5 amenities and infrastructure for the museum.  
 37.6 The adjutant general may enter into a lease or  
 37.7 management agreement for the museum,  
 37.8 subject to Minnesota Statutes, section  
 37.9 16A.695. This appropriation is not available  
 37.10 until the commissioner of management and  
 37.11 budget determines that at least an equal  
 37.12 amount is committed from nonstate sources  
 37.13 to complete the project.

37.14 **Subd. 7. Unspent Appropriations**

37.15 The unspent portion of an appropriation for a  
 37.16 project in this section that is complete, upon  
 37.17 written notice to the commissioner of  
 37.18 management and budget, is available for  
 37.19 statewide asset preservation under Minnesota  
 37.20 Statutes, section 16B.307. Minnesota Statutes,  
 37.21 section 16A.642, applies from the date of the  
 37.22 original appropriation to the unspent amount  
 37.23 transferred.

37.24 **Sec. 16. PUBLIC SAFETY**

37.25 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 54,811,000**

37.26 To the commissioner of administration or  
 37.27 other named entity for the purposes specified  
 37.28 in this section.

37.29 **Subd. 2. State Emergency Operations Center** **29,545,000**

37.30 To acquire the site in Blaine, update the  
 37.31 predesign, and to design, construct, furnish,  
 37.32 and equip a new State Emergency Operations  
 37.33 Center and Homeland Security and Emergency  
 37.34 Management Office. This appropriation may

38.1 also be used to design and complete hazardous  
 38.2 materials abatement and demolition as needed  
 38.3 on the acquired site.

38.4 **Subd. 3. Southern Minnesota BCA Regional**  
 38.5 **Office and Laboratory**

100,000

38.6 For predesign of a new Bureau of Criminal  
 38.7 Apprehension regional office and laboratory  
 38.8 facility in the Mankato area.

38.9 **Subd. 4. BCA Maryland Building**

2,276,000

38.10 To design, construct, renovate, equip, and  
 38.11 furnish unfinished space in the Department of  
 38.12 Public Safety, Bureau of Criminal  
 38.13 Apprehension building in St. Paul to provide  
 38.14 new offices.

38.15 **Subd. 5. Regional Training Facility Study**

500,000

38.16 From the general fund to the commissioner of  
 38.17 public safety for a comprehensive needs  
 38.18 assessment of training for fire, police, and  
 38.19 emergency response personnel across the state  
 38.20 that will consider facility locations, training  
 38.21 delivery methods, and costs. The department  
 38.22 may consult with the Minnesota Management  
 38.23 and Budget Division of Management Analysis  
 38.24 and Development in preparing the assessment  
 38.25 results and recommendations in two phases.  
 38.26 Phase 1, which will report on the inventory of  
 38.27 current facilities and provide an updated list  
 38.28 of criteria for evaluating and scoring locations  
 38.29 for proposed facilities, is due by August 31,  
 38.30 2021. Phase 2 is due by December 31, 2022,  
 38.31 and must analyze how best to meet future  
 38.32 training needs for public safety personnel,  
 38.33 estimate related operating and capital costs,  
 38.34 and analyze how to ensure that local  
 38.35 governments have adopted long-range capital

39.1 plans that among other things address how  
 39.2 local governments plan to finance their fire  
 39.3 halls, police stations, and training centers.

39.4 **Subd. 6. Crystal; Police Department Expansion** 4,000,000

39.5 To the commissioner of public safety for a  
 39.6 grant to the city of Crystal to design, construct,  
 39.7 furnish, and equip an expansion of the city's  
 39.8 police department facility. This appropriation  
 39.9 is not available until the commissioner of  
 39.10 management and budget determines that at  
 39.11 least an equal amount has been committed  
 39.12 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

39.13 **Subd. 7. Edina; South Metro Public Safety**  
 39.14 **Training Facility** 2,000,000

39.15 To the commissioner of public safety for a  
 39.16 grant to the city of Edina to predesign, design,  
 39.17 construct, expand, renovate, furnish, and equip  
 39.18 improvements to the South Metro Public  
 39.19 Safety Training Facility. This appropriation  
 39.20 does not require a nonstate contribution.

39.21 Of this appropriation:

39.22 (1) \$500,000 is to replace or upgrade the  
 39.23 HVAC system with a HEPA filtration system;

39.24 (2) \$500,000 is to expand the defensive tactics  
 39.25 mat room; and

39.26 (3) \$1,000,000 is for a tactical training  
 39.27 building to provide year-round flexible space  
 39.28 for different training scenarios.

39.29 **Subd. 8. Maple Grove; North Metro Range** 5,000,000

39.30 To the commissioner of public safety for a  
 39.31 grant to the city of Maple Grove to design,  
 39.32 construct, furnish, and equip an expansion of  
 39.33 the Maple Grove North Metro Range regional

40.1 public safety training facility. The project  
 40.2 includes facilities to provide law enforcement  
 40.3 officers training in de-escalation and crisis  
 40.4 intervention techniques. This appropriation is  
 40.5 not available until the commissioner of  
 40.6 management and budget determines that at  
 40.7 least an equal amount has been committed  
 40.8 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

40.9 **Subd. 9. Minneapolis; Emergency Operations**  
 40.10 **Center and Fire Training Facility**

1,000,000

40.11 To the commissioner of public safety for a  
 40.12 grant to the city of Minneapolis for predesign,  
 40.13 design, engineering, and construction of the  
 40.14 expansion of the Emergency Operations  
 40.15 Center and Fire Training Facility. This  
 40.16 appropriation is not available until the  
 40.17 commissioner of management and budget  
 40.18 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 40.19 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 40.20 complete the project.

40.21 **Subd. 10. Virginia; Regional Public Safety**  
 40.22 **Center and Training Facility**

10,390,000

40.23 To the commissioner of public safety for a  
 40.24 grant to the city of Virginia to acquire a site,  
 40.25 demolish existing structures and prepare the  
 40.26 site, and to predesign, design, construct,  
 40.27 furnish, and equip a regional public safety  
 40.28 center and training facility for the police and  
 40.29 fire departments, emergency medical services,  
 40.30 regional emergency services training,  
 40.31 emergency operations, and other regional  
 40.32 community needs. This appropriation is not  
 40.33 available until the commissioner of  
 40.34 management and budget determines that at  
 40.35 least an equal amount has been committed  
 40.36 from nonstate sources to complete the project.



41.1	Sec. 17. <b><u>TRANSPORTATION</u></b>	
41.2	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 452,952,000</u></b>
41.3	<u>To the commissioner of transportation for the</u>	
41.4	<u>purposes specified in this section.</u>	
41.5	<b><u>Subd. 2. Local Road Improvement Fund Grants</u></b>	<b><u>53,228,000</u></b>
41.6	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the state</u>	
41.7	<u>transportation fund as provided in Minnesota</u>	
41.8	<u>Statutes, section 174.50, for eligible trunk</u>	
41.9	<u>highway corridor improvement projects under</u>	
41.10	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,</u>	
41.11	<u>subdivision 2, for construction and</u>	
41.12	<u>reconstruction of local roads with statewide</u>	
41.13	<u>or regional significance under Minnesota</u>	
41.14	<u>Statutes, section 174.52, subdivision 4, or for</u>	
41.15	<u>grants to counties to assist in paying the costs</u>	
41.16	<u>of rural road safety capital improvement</u>	
41.17	<u>projects on county state-aid highways under</u>	
41.18	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,</u>	
41.19	<u>subdivision 4a.</u>	
41.20	<b><u>Subd. 3. Anoka County; East River Road</u></b>	<b><u>1,500,000</u></b>
41.21	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the state</u>	
41.22	<u>transportation fund as provided in Minnesota</u>	
41.23	<u>Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Anoka</u>	
41.24	<u>County to complete the preliminary</u>	
41.25	<u>engineering, environmental analysis, and final</u>	
41.26	<u>design of interchange construction and</u>	
41.27	<u>associated improvements to Anoka County</u>	
41.28	<u>State-Aid Highway 1, known as East River</u>	
41.29	<u>Road, at marked Trunk Highway 610 in the</u>	
41.30	<u>city of Coon Rapids. This appropriation does</u>	
41.31	<u>not require a nonstate contribution.</u>	
41.32	<b><u>Subd. 4. Dakota County; Diffley Road</u></b>	<b><u>5,500,000</u></b>
41.33	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the state</u>	
41.34	<u>transportation fund as provided in Minnesota</u>	

- 42.1 Statutes, section 174.50, for one or more  
 42.2 grants to Dakota County, the city of Eagan,  
 42.3 and Independent School District No. 196,  
 42.4 Rosemount-Apple Valley-Eagan, to  
 42.5 reconstruct Diffley Road between Lexington  
 42.6 Avenue and Braddock Trail, and Daniel Drive  
 42.7 at Diffley Road. The county, city, and school  
 42.8 district must acquire any right-of-way needed  
 42.9 and complete all predesign, design, and  
 42.10 engineering required for the project as the  
 42.11 nonstate contribution and this appropriation  
 42.12 does not require any additional nonstate  
 42.13 contribution.
- 42.14 **Subd. 5. Golden Valley; Douglas Drive and**  
 42.15 **Highway 55** 7,000,000
- 42.16 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 42.17 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 42.18 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 42.19 of Golden Valley to construct public safety  
 42.20 improvements at the intersection of Douglas  
 42.21 Drive and Highway 55, including a box culvert  
 42.22 underpass across Highway 55, a roundabout  
 42.23 and extended frontage road south of Highway  
 42.24 55, retaining wall construction, underground  
 42.25 utility relocation, sidewalk and trail  
 42.26 connections to existing facilities, Americans  
 42.27 with Disabilities Act-compliant facilities, and  
 42.28 landscaping. Amounts spent by the city of  
 42.29 Golden Valley in 2016 and 2017 to reconstruct  
 42.30 approximately 1-3/4 miles of Douglas Drive  
 42.31 north of Highway 55, including on-street  
 42.32 bicycle lanes and off-street trails and  
 42.33 sidewalks, constitute the city's nonstate  
 42.34 contribution to this project.
- 42.35 **Subd. 6. Maple Grove; Local Connections** 14,000,000

43.1 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 43.2 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 43.3 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 43.4 of Maple Grove or Hennepin County, or both,  
 43.5 in amounts determined by the commissioner  
 43.6 to acquire right-of-way, predesign, design,  
 43.7 engineer, and construct roadway connections  
 43.8 between marked Trunk Highway 610 and I-94,  
 43.9 and the extension to County Road 30 in  
 43.10 Hennepin County. The project includes  
 43.11 completion of the update of the environmental  
 43.12 impact statement with an environmental  
 43.13 assessment for the project. This appropriation  
 43.14 is not available until the commissioner of  
 43.15 management and budget determines that  
 43.16 amounts necessary to complete the project  
 43.17 have been committed from nonstate sources.  
 43.18 The total estimated cost is \$33,000,000.

43.19 **Subd. 7. Oak Park Heights; Realignment of 60th**  
 43.20 **Street**

794,000

43.21 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 43.22 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 43.23 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 43.24 of Oak Park Heights to design, engineer,  
 43.25 construct, furnish, and equip a realignment of  
 43.26 60th Street, lying south of State Highway 36,  
 43.27 from Krueger Lane to a current service road  
 43.28 east of Norell Avenue and west of Nova Scotia  
 43.29 Avenue, including the installation of a  
 43.30 roundabout at the intersection with Norell  
 43.31 Avenue. This project includes off-street trails  
 43.32 and sidewalks, and public safety  
 43.33 improvements, utility relocations and  
 43.34 connections, trail connections, accessibility  
 43.35 features, landscaping, and storm water  
 43.36 management, all in conjunction with the

44.1 realignment of 60th Street. The total project  
 44.2 cost is estimated to be \$2,230,000 and this  
 44.3 appropriation is available when the  
 44.4 commissioner of management and budget  
 44.5 determines that sufficient resources have been  
 44.6 committed to complete the project.

44.7 **Subd. 8. Ramsey County; I-35E and County**  
 44.8 **Road J Interchange**

1,500,000

44.9 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 44.10 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 44.11 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Ramsey  
 44.12 County to complete the preliminary  
 44.13 engineering and environmental analysis for a  
 44.14 full access interchange on County Road J at  
 44.15 Interstate Highway 35E and associated  
 44.16 improvements on County Road J supporting  
 44.17 the interchange from Centerville Road to Otter  
 44.18 Lake Road in the cities of North Oaks and  
 44.19 Lino Lakes and White Bear Township. This  
 44.20 appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 44.21 contribution.

44.22 **Subd. 9. Richfield; 77th Street Underpass**

7,000,000

44.23 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 44.24 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 44.25 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 44.26 of Richfield for the extension of 77th Street  
 44.27 under marked Trunk Highway 77/Cedar  
 44.28 Avenue project in the city of Richfield. This  
 44.29 appropriation is not available until the  
 44.30 commissioner of management and budget  
 44.31 determines that at least \$13,800,000 has been  
 44.32 committed from other sources to complete the  
 44.33 project. Contributions from other sources  
 44.34 include other money spent on the project  
 44.35 before the effective date of this subdivision.

45.1 This appropriation is added to the  
 45.2 appropriation in Laws 2015, First Special  
 45.3 Session chapter 5, article 1, section 10,  
 45.4 subdivision 7, as amended by Laws 2017, First  
 45.5 Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section  
 45.6 32.

45.7 **Subd. 10. Scott County; Highway 13 and**  
 45.8 **Yosemite Interchange**

3,666,000

45.9 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 45.10 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 45.11 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Scott  
 45.12 County to acquire land, predesign, and design  
 45.13 local road improvements, including  
 45.14 accommodations for bicycles and pedestrians,  
 45.15 to support a programmed interchange at the  
 45.16 intersection of marked Trunk Highway 13 and  
 45.17 Dakota Avenue in Savage.

45.18 **Subd. 11. Sherburne County; Zimmerman**  
 45.19 **Interchange Project**

2,000,000

45.20 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 45.21 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 45.22 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to  
 45.23 Sherburne County for environmental analysis,  
 45.24 preliminary engineering, and final design of  
 45.25 the local road portions of the proposed  
 45.26 interchange project at marked U.S. Highway  
 45.27 169 and Sherburne County State-Aid Highway  
 45.28 4 in Zimmerman. Any money remaining upon  
 45.29 completion of the design process may be used  
 45.30 to acquire right-of-way needed for the local  
 45.31 road portions of the interchange project.

45.32 **Subd. 12. Washington County; Interchange at**  
 45.33 **Highway 36 and County Road 15**

3,000,000

45.34 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 45.35 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota

46.1 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to  
 46.2 Washington County for engineering and  
 46.3 property and easement acquisition, in  
 46.4 conjunction with an interchange at marked  
 46.5 Trunk Highway 36 and County State-Aid  
 46.6 Highway 15, known as Manning Avenue, in  
 46.7 Washington County. This appropriation is not  
 46.8 available until the commissioner of  
 46.9 management and budget determines that at  
 46.10 least an equal amount has been committed  
 46.11 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

46.12 **Subd. 13. Zumbrota; Jefferson Drive**

3,000,000

46.13 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 46.14 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 46.15 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 46.16 of Zumbrota to predesign, design, and  
 46.17 reconstruct a segment of Jefferson Drive and  
 46.18 the adjacent trail in the city of Zumbrota,  
 46.19 including a culvert extension, and replacement  
 46.20 of or improvements to side street connections,  
 46.21 pedestrian crossing facilities, storm sewer,  
 46.22 drainage, sanitary sewer, and water lines. This  
 46.23 appropriation is not available until the  
 46.24 commissioner of management and budget  
 46.25 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 46.26 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 46.27 complete the project.

46.28 **Subd. 14. Local Bridge Replacement and**  
 46.29 **Rehabilitation**

53,228,000

46.30 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 46.31 transportation fund to match federal money  
 46.32 and to replace or rehabilitate local deficient  
 46.33 bridges as provided in Minnesota Statutes,  
 46.34 section 174.50.

47.1	<b><u>Subd. 15. St. Paul; Third Street/Kellogg</u></b>	
47.2	<b><u>Boulevard Bridge</u></b>	<b><u>55,000,000</u></b>
47.3	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the state</u>	
47.4	<u>transportation fund as provided in Minnesota</u>	
47.5	<u>Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city</u>	
47.6	<u>of St. Paul to demolish and remove the</u>	
47.7	<u>existing Third Street/Kellogg Boulevard</u>	
47.8	<u>bridge over the BNSF railroad, Commercial</u>	
47.9	<u>Street, and marked Interstate Highway 94, and</u>	
47.10	<u>for acquisition of right-of-way, design,</u>	
47.11	<u>inspection, materials testing, and construction</u>	
47.12	<u>of a replacement bridge that includes</u>	
47.13	<u>multimodal elements for bicycles, pedestrians,</u>	
47.14	<u>vehicles, and mass transit. This appropriation</u>	
47.15	<u>also may be used for any roadway approach</u>	
47.16	<u>reconstruction work identified within the</u>	
47.17	<u>project limits, including right-of-way</u>	
47.18	<u>acquisition, design, inspection, and materials</u>	
47.19	<u>testing. This appropriation does not require a</u>	
47.20	<u>local match.</u>	
47.21	<b><u>Subd. 16. Washington County; Bridge Over</u></b>	
47.22	<b><u>I-694</u></b>	<b><u>3,500,000</u></b>
47.23	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the state</u>	
47.24	<u>transportation fund as provided in Minnesota</u>	
47.25	<u>Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to</u>	
47.26	<u>Washington County to predesign, design,</u>	
47.27	<u>engineer, construct, and equip the</u>	
47.28	<u>reconstruction of the 4th Street Bridge over</u>	
47.29	<u>Interstate 694 in the city of Oakdale. This</u>	
47.30	<u>appropriation is not available until the</u>	
47.31	<u>commissioner of management and budget</u>	
47.32	<u>determines that a sufficient amount has been</u>	
47.33	<u>committed from nonstate sources to complete</u>	
47.34	<u>the project. The total estimated project cost is</u>	
47.35	<u>\$10,300,000.</u>	

48.1	<b><u>Subd. 17. Safe Routes to School</u></b>	<b><u>10,000,000</u></b>
48.2	<u>\$8,000,000 of this appropriation is for grants</u>	
48.3	<u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.40.</u>	
48.4	<u>\$2,000,000 of this appropriation is from the</u>	
48.5	<u>general fund to predesign, design, construct,</u>	
48.6	<u>and equip bicycle and pedestrian facilities</u>	
48.7	<u>along trunk highways on or through</u>	
48.8	<u>reservations and tribal lands or for grants with</u>	
48.9	<u>Indian tribal governments to predesign, design,</u>	
48.10	<u>construct, and equip bicycle and pedestrian</u>	
48.11	<u>facilities on reservations or tribal lands.</u>	
48.12	<b><u>Subd. 18. Rail Service Improvement</u></b>	<b><u>6,000,000</u></b>
48.13	<u>For rail service improvement grants under</u>	
48.14	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 222.50.</u>	
48.15	<b><u>Subd. 19. Port Development Assistance</u></b>	<b><u>14,000,000</u></b>
48.16	<u>For grants under Minnesota Statutes, chapter</u>	
48.17	<u>457A. Any improvements made with the</u>	
48.18	<u>proceeds of these grants must be publicly</u>	
48.19	<u>owned.</u>	
48.20	<b><u>Subd. 20. Railroad Warning Devices</u></b>	<b><u>5,000,000</u></b>
48.21	<u>To design, construct, and equip replacement</u>	
48.22	<u>of active highway-rail grade warning devices</u>	
48.23	<u>that have reached the end of their useful life.</u>	
48.24	<b><u>Subd. 21. Passenger Rail</u></b>	<b><u>15,000,000</u></b>
48.25	<u>(a) For intercity passenger rail implementation</u>	
48.26	<u>on Phase 1 corridors identified in the 2015</u>	
48.27	<u>update to the state rail plan under Minnesota</u>	
48.28	<u>Statutes, section 174.03, subdivision 1b.</u>	
48.29	<u>(b) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary,</u>	
48.30	<u>a portion or phase of an intercity passenger</u>	
48.31	<u>rail project may be accomplished with one or</u>	
48.32	<u>more state appropriations, and an intercity</u>	
48.33	<u>passenger rail project need not be completed</u>	



49.1 with any one appropriation. This appropriation  
 49.2 is available for program delivery and capital  
 49.3 improvements and betterments, including  
 49.4 preliminary engineering, design, final  
 49.5 engineering, environmental analysis and  
 49.6 mitigation, acquisition of land and  
 49.7 right-of-way, and construction.

49.8 (c) Projects include the Northern Lights  
 49.9 Express service between Minneapolis and St.  
 49.10 Paul and Duluth, a second daily Amtrak train  
 49.11 between Minneapolis and St. Paul and  
 49.12 Chicago, and extension of the Northstar  
 49.13 Commuter Rail service to St. Cloud.

49.14 **Subd. 22. Northstar Commuter Rail Extension**  
 49.15 **to St. Cloud**

1,000,000

49.16 From the general fund for assessment,  
 49.17 analysis, and review of the project to extend  
 49.18 Northstar Commuter Rail service to the city  
 49.19 of St. Cloud.

49.20 **Subd. 23. Northern Lights Express; Third**  
 49.21 **Mainline Railroad Track in Anoka County**

24,000,000

49.22 To design, engineer, and construct Phase 1 of  
 49.23 a third mainline railroad track and related  
 49.24 track, bridge, signal, and drainage  
 49.25 improvements adjacent to the two existing  
 49.26 mainline tracks between BNSF's Northtown  
 49.27 Yard and Coon Creek Junction at mile post  
 49.28 21.10. Phase 1 is between the north end of  
 49.29 BNSF's Northtown Yard in the vicinity of mile  
 49.30 post 14.9 and the Fridley Northstar Commuter  
 49.31 Rail station.

49.32 **Subd. 24. Northern Lights Express; Grassy Point**  
 49.33 **Bridge**

8,750,000

49.34 To design and rehabilitate the operating,  
 49.35 control, and mechanical systems that support

50.1	<u>the opening and closing of the swing bridge</u>	
50.2	<u>position of the Grassy Point railroad bridge</u>	
50.3	<u>that crosses St. Louis Bay.</u>	
50.4	<b><u>Subd. 25. Transportation Facilities Capital</u></b>	
50.5	<b><u>Program</u></b>	<u>40,000,000</u>
50.6	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the trunk</u>	
50.7	<u>highway fund for the transportation facilities</u>	
50.8	<u>capital program under Minnesota Statutes,</u>	
50.9	<u>section 174.13.</u>	
50.10	<b><u>Subd. 26. Railroad Grade Separation in</u></b>	
50.11	<b><u>Moorhead</u></b>	<u>52,000,000</u>
50.12	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the trunk</u>	
50.13	<u>highway fund for environmental analysis,</u>	
50.14	<u>design, engineering, right-of-way acquisition,</u>	
50.15	<u>utility relocation, removal of existing</u>	
50.16	<u>structures, and construction of rail grade</u>	
50.17	<u>crossing separations in the vicinity of marked</u>	
50.18	<u>Trunk Highway 10 and marked Trunk</u>	
50.19	<u>Highway 75 in the city of Moorhead at 11th</u>	
50.20	<u>Street.</u>	
50.21	<b><u>Subd. 27. Railroad Grade Separation in Anoka</u></b>	
50.22	<b><u>County</u></b>	<u>10,000,000</u>
50.23	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the trunk</u>	
50.24	<u>highway fund to complete the preliminary</u>	
50.25	<u>engineering, environmental analysis, final</u>	
50.26	<u>design, and right-of-way acquisition of a</u>	
50.27	<u>highway-rail grade separation on marked</u>	
50.28	<u>Trunk Highway 47, also known as Ferry</u>	
50.29	<u>Street, at the Burlington Northern Santa Fe</u>	
50.30	<u>railroad crossing and associated improvements</u>	
50.31	<u>in the city of Anoka.</u>	
50.32	<b><u>Subd. 28. Greater Minnesota Transit Program</u></b>	<u>10,000,000</u>
50.33	<u>For capital assistance for publicly owned</u>	
50.34	<u>greater Minnesota transit systems to acquire</u>	
50.35	<u>property, predesign, design, construct, furnish,</u>	

- 51.1 and equip transit capital facilities under  
 51.2 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.24,  
 51.3 subdivision 3c.
- 51.4 **Subd. 29. International Falls-Koochiching**  
 51.5 **County Airport Improvements** 2,000,000
- 51.6 For a grant to the International  
 51.7 Falls-Koochiching County Airport  
 51.8 Commission to provide for the nonfederal  
 51.9 share of a project at International Falls Airport  
 51.10 for land acquisition, predesign, design, and  
 51.11 reconstruction of the runway, taxiway, and  
 51.12 apron.
- 51.13 **Subd. 30. Brainerd Lakes Regional Airport**  
 51.14 **Improvements** 5,800,000
- 51.15 For a grant to the Brainerd Lakes Regional  
 51.16 Airport Commission for site mitigation and  
 51.17 demolition, predesign, and design, and to  
 51.18 construct, furnish, and equip a joint-use  
 51.19 facility to be used by the Brainerd Lakes  
 51.20 Regional Airport and the Department of  
 51.21 Natural Resources, a paved apron, and airport  
 51.22 perimeter fencing.
- 51.23 **Subd. 31. Rochester International Airport**  
 51.24 **Improvements** 11,400,000
- 51.25 (a) This appropriation is for one or more grants  
 51.26 to the city of Rochester for improvements to  
 51.27 the Rochester International Airport as  
 51.28 specified in this subdivision. If any amount  
 51.29 specified for a Phase is not needed to complete  
 51.30 that phase, the unexpended and unencumbered  
 51.31 amount may be applied to another phase of  
 51.32 the Rochester International Airport project for  
 51.33 which an appropriation is made in this section.
- 51.34 (b) \$1,025,000 is for Phase 1, to reconstruct  
 51.35 the middle portion of runway 2/20 and to

- 52.1 construct associated grading and drainage  
52.2 improvements at the Rochester International  
52.3 Airport.
- 52.4 (c) \$3,400,000 is for Phase 2 for property  
52.5 acquisition; site mitigation; relocation of 31st  
52.6 Avenue SW and County Road 30; utility and  
52.7 navigational aid repositioning; grading and  
52.8 drainage improvements; removal of taxiways;  
52.9 reconstruction of the southern portion of  
52.10 runway 2 and runway shoulders; and  
52.11 installation of lighting and signage at the  
52.12 Rochester International Airport.
- 52.13 (d) \$4,100,000 is for Phase 3 to modify airport  
52.14 fencing; construct an extension of runway 2,  
52.15 taxiways, and shoulders; site preparation and  
52.16 grading; reconstruction of a portion of runway  
52.17 2, taxiways, and shoulders; installation of  
52.18 lighting and signage at the Rochester  
52.19 International Airport; and acquire and install  
52.20 instrument approach improvements.
- 52.21 (e) \$625,000 is for Phase 4 to construct  
52.22 improvements to taxiway B and shoulders, to  
52.23 make grading and drainage improvements,  
52.24 and install lighting and signage at the  
52.25 Rochester International Airport.
- 52.26 (f) \$1,025,000 is for Phase 5 to demolish and  
52.27 reconstruct a portion of taxiway B and  
52.28 shoulders; to reposition navigational aids; for  
52.29 grading and drainage improvements; and to  
52.30 install lighting and signage at the Rochester  
52.31 International Airport.
- 52.32 (g) \$1,225,000 is for Phase 6 to reconstruct  
52.33 taxiway and runway intersections; to remove  
52.34 taxiways A6, E, F, G, and a portion of runway

53.1 20; and to reconstruct taxiway D at the

53.2 Rochester International Airport.

53.3 **Subd. 32. Albert Lea; Highway 65 Flood**

53.4 **Mitigation**

2,136,000

53.5 For a grant to the city of Albert Lea for

53.6 preliminary design, final design, right-of-way

53.7 acquisition if needed, environmental

53.8 remediation, site preparation, including

53.9 demolition of existing buildings and structures

53.10 deemed undesirable for storm water drainage

53.11 ponds, permitting, soil excavation and

53.12 disposal, lining of pond, retaining walls, and

53.13 storm sewer drainage systems, and

53.14 construction of storm water drainage ponds

53.15 and storm water drainage systems for city

53.16 storm water drainage in connection with the

53.17 marked U.S. Highway 65 flood mitigation

53.18 project in Albert Lea. The flood mitigation

53.19 project is to raise the roadway above flood

53.20 levels. This appropriation is not available until

53.21 the commissioner of management and budget

53.22 determines that at least \$1,000,000 has been

53.23 committed from nonstate sources to complete

53.24 the project.

53.25 **Subd. 33. Hastings; Trail on Highway 316**

1,000,000

53.26 For a grant to the city of Hastings to pay the

53.27 local share of design, engineering, and

53.28 construction costs of improvements of a trail

53.29 to be constructed in association with the

53.30 improvements to marked Trunk Highway 316

53.31 within the Hastings city limits. No nonstate

53.32 contribution is required.

54.1	<b><u>Subd. 34. Koochiching County; CSAH 24 Rail</u></b>	
54.2	<b><u>Grade Separation</u></b>	<u>3,000,000</u>
54.3	<u>For a grant to Koochiching County to acquire</u>	
54.4	<u>land for and to predesign, design, engineer,</u>	
54.5	<u>and construct a rail grade crossing separation</u>	
54.6	<u>where County State-Aid Highway 24 crosses</u>	
54.7	<u>Canadian National railroad tracks near the</u>	
54.8	<u>cities of Ranier and International Falls. This</u>	
54.9	<u>appropriation is not available until the</u>	
54.10	<u>commissioner of management and budget</u>	
54.11	<u>determines that at least an equal amount has</u>	
54.12	<u>been committed from other sources to</u>	
54.13	<u>complete the project.</u>	
54.14	<b><u>Subd. 35. Northfield; Regional Transit Hub</u></b>	<u>2,500,000</u>
54.15	<u>For a grant to the city of Northfield to acquire</u>	
54.16	<u>real property; prepare the site, including any</u>	
54.17	<u>environmental remediation; and predesign,</u>	
54.18	<u>design, construct, furnish, and equip a regional</u>	
54.19	<u>transit hub. This appropriation does not require</u>	
54.20	<u>a nonstate contribution.</u>	
54.21	<b><u>Subd. 36. Ramsey County; East Metro Rail</u></b>	
54.22	<b><u>Corridor</u></b>	<u>500,000</u>
54.23	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund</u>	
54.24	<u>for a grant to the Ramsey County Regional</u>	
54.25	<u>Railroad Authority for environmental analysis</u>	
54.26	<u>and design of capital improvements associated</u>	
54.27	<u>with grade separation of Union Pacific and</u>	
54.28	<u>BNSF track between Westminster Junction</u>	
54.29	<u>and Division Street/Hoffman Interlocking.</u>	
54.30	<b><u>Subd. 37. Red Wing; Railroad Grade Separation</u></b>	<u>10,588,000</u>
54.31	<u>For a grant to the city of Red Wing for</u>	
54.32	<u>environmental analysis, design, engineering,</u>	
54.33	<u>removal of an existing structure, acquisition</u>	
54.34	<u>of right-of-way, and construction of a rail</u>	
54.35	<u>grade crossing separation at Sturgeon Lake</u>	

55.1	<u>Road. This appropriation is in addition to the</u>	
55.2	<u>appropriation for the same purpose in Laws</u>	
55.3	<u>2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article</u>	
55.4	<u>1, section 15, subdivision 4.</u>	
55.5	<b><u>Subd. 38. Rogers; Pedestrian and Bicycle Bridge</u></b>	<b><u>2,200,000</u></b>
55.6	<u>For a grant to the city of Rogers to acquire</u>	
55.7	<u>property for and to design and construct a</u>	
55.8	<u>pedestrian and bicycle bridge over marked</u>	
55.9	<u>Interstate Highway 94 approximately one mile</u>	
55.10	<u>northwest of the interchange at marked Trunk</u>	
55.11	<u>Highway 101. This appropriation includes</u>	
55.12	<u>money for construction of a bituminous trail</u>	
55.13	<u>to connect to the existing trail system. This</u>	
55.14	<u>appropriation is not available until the</u>	
55.15	<u>commissioner of management and budget</u>	
55.16	<u>determines that at least an equal amount has</u>	
55.17	<u>been committed from nonstate sources to</u>	
55.18	<u>complete the project.</u>	
55.19	<b><u>Subd. 39. Shakopee; Highway 169 Pedestrian</u></b>	
55.20	<b><u>and Bicycle Overpass</u></b>	<b><u>2,162,000</u></b>
55.21	<u>For a grant to the city of Shakopee to acquire</u>	
55.22	<u>land or interests in land, predesign, design,</u>	
55.23	<u>engineer, and construct a pedestrian and</u>	
55.24	<u>bicycle overpass over marked Trunk Highway</u>	
55.25	<u>169, and establish new trail segments, to</u>	
55.26	<u>connect the Southbridge neighborhood and</u>	
55.27	<u>Quarry Lake Park. This appropriation is not</u>	
55.28	<u>available until the commissioner of</u>	
55.29	<u>management and budget determines that at</u>	
55.30	<u>least an equal amount has been committed</u>	
55.31	<u>from nonstate sources to complete the project.</u>	
55.32	<b><u>Sec. 18. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL</u></b>	
55.33	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 128,420,000</u></b>

56.1 To the Metropolitan Council for the purposes  
 56.2 specified in this section.

56.3 **Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and**  
 56.4 **Infiltration Grants**

9,500,000

56.5 For grants to cities within the metropolitan  
 56.6 area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section  
 56.7 473.121, subdivision 2, for capital  
 56.8 improvements in municipal wastewater  
 56.9 collection systems to reduce the amount of  
 56.10 inflow and infiltration to the Metropolitan  
 56.11 Council's metropolitan sanitary sewer disposal  
 56.12 system. Grants from this appropriation are for  
 56.13 up to 50 percent of the cost to mitigate inflow  
 56.14 and infiltration in the publicly owned  
 56.15 municipal wastewater collection systems. To  
 56.16 be eligible for a grant, a city must be identified  
 56.17 by the council as a contributor of excessive  
 56.18 inflow and infiltration in the metropolitan  
 56.19 disposal system or have a measured flow rate  
 56.20 within 20 percent of its allowable  
 56.21 council-determined inflow and infiltration  
 56.22 limits. The council must award grants based  
 56.23 on applications from cities that identify  
 56.24 eligible capital costs and include a timeline  
 56.25 for inflow and infiltration mitigation  
 56.26 construction, pursuant to guidelines  
 56.27 established by the council.

56.28 **Subd. 3. Regional Parks**

10,000,000

56.29 For the cost of improvements and betterments  
 56.30 of a capital nature and acquisition by the  
 56.31 council and local government units of regional  
 56.32 recreational open-space lands in accordance  
 56.33 with the council's policy plan as provided in  
 56.34 Minnesota Statutes, section 473.147. This



57.1 appropriation must not be used to purchase  
 57.2 easements.

57.3 **Subd. 4. Bus Rapid Transit Lines** 55,000,000

57.4 For design, engineering, right-of-way  
 57.5 acquisition, and construction of the B line bus  
 57.6 rapid transit line between Minneapolis and St.  
 57.7 Paul, and the D line bus rapid transit line  
 57.8 between Brooklyn Center and Bloomington.  
 57.9 To the extent money remains after the B line  
 57.10 and D line projects are completed, this  
 57.11 appropriation is also for preliminary design,  
 57.12 design, and engineering of the E line bus rapid  
 57.13 transit from Minneapolis to Southdale Transit  
 57.14 Center.

57.15 **Subd. 5. Apple Valley; Transit Station** 2,625,000

57.16 For a grant to the city of Apple Valley to  
 57.17 complete design and to construct and renovate  
 57.18 the Apple Valley Red Line 147th Street  
 57.19 Station. This project includes the addition of  
 57.20 a skyway to connect the northbound and  
 57.21 southbound stations on either side of Cedar  
 57.22 Avenue, constructing and renovating  
 57.23 additional waiting areas, and renovating and  
 57.24 upgrading other station facilities such as the  
 57.25 staircases, elevators, and lighting. This  
 57.26 appropriation is not available until the  
 57.27 commissioner of management and budget  
 57.28 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 57.29 been committed from other sources to  
 57.30 complete the project.

57.31 **Subd. 6. Coon Rapids; Trail and Pedestrian**  
 57.32 **Bridge** 2,250,000

57.33 For a grant to the city of Coon Rapids to  
 57.34 design and construct a trail and pedestrian  
 57.35 bridge, along with associated lighting and

58.1 streetscaping improvements, for the Coon  
 58.2 Creek Regional Trail over Anoka County  
 58.3 State-Aid Highway 1 (Coon Rapids  
 58.4 Boulevard) northwest of the intersection of  
 58.5 Avocet Street and Coon Rapids Boulevard in  
 58.6 Coon Rapids. This appropriation is not  
 58.7 available until the commissioner of  
 58.8 management and budget determines that at  
 58.9 least an equal amount has been committed  
 58.10 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

58.11 **Subd. 7. Dakota County; Pedestrian and Bicycle**  
 58.12 **Trails**

8,940,000

58.13 For a grant to Dakota County for right-of-way  
 58.14 acquisition and for predesign, design,  
 58.15 engineering, and construction of regional  
 58.16 pedestrian and bicycle trails and trail-related  
 58.17 improvements in Dakota County. This  
 58.18 appropriation includes money for the  
 58.19 Minnesota River Greenway and the Veterans  
 58.20 Memorial Greenway. This appropriation is  
 58.21 not available until the commissioner of  
 58.22 management and budget determines that at  
 58.23 least an equal amount has been committed to  
 58.24 complete the project.

58.25 **Subd. 8. Minneapolis Park and Recreation**  
 58.26 **Board; Mississippi River Trail Connection**

3,000,000

58.27 (a) For a grant to the Minneapolis Park and  
 58.28 Recreation Board to design and construct a  
 58.29 trail connection paralleling the Mississippi  
 58.30 River between 26th Avenue North and the  
 58.31 Minneapolis Grand Rounds at Ole Olson Park,  
 58.32 all within Above the Falls Regional Park. This  
 58.33 appropriation is intended to augment work  
 58.34 being completed by the city of Minneapolis  
 58.35 to reconstruct and create a multimodal corridor  
 58.36 beginning at Theodore Wirth Regional Park

59.1 and extending east to the Mississippi River  
 59.2 along 26th Avenue North. This appropriation  
 59.3 is not available until the commissioner of  
 59.4 management and budget determines that at  
 59.5 least \$1,500,000 has been committed from  
 59.6 nonstate sources to complete the river  
 59.7 overlook at 26th Avenue North portion of the  
 59.8 project.

59.9 (b) All project lighting must follow the  
 59.10 International Dark Sky Community Program  
 59.11 guidelines, published June 2018, and follow  
 59.12 best practices for bird-safe lighting. The height  
 59.13 of any beacon light must comply with the  
 59.14 Minneapolis shoreland overlay district  
 59.15 ordinance governing height of structures. A  
 59.16 beacon light must be off from March 15 to  
 59.17 May 31 and August 15 to October 31 each  
 59.18 year, and off between the hours of 11 p.m. and  
 59.19 6 a.m. at all other times of the year. All  
 59.20 lighting must be shielded and use bird-safe  
 59.21 light colors.

59.22 **Subd. 9. Minneapolis Park and Recreation**  
 59.23 **Board; North Commons Park**

11,250,000

59.24 For a grant to the Minneapolis Park and  
 59.25 Recreation Board to design and construct a  
 59.26 new community building with indoor sports,  
 59.27 gathering, and arts spaces; a new water park;  
 59.28 associated parking; and associated demolition  
 59.29 of site elements and buildings for the North  
 59.30 Commons Park. This appropriation is not  
 59.31 available until the commissioner of  
 59.32 management and budget determines that at  
 59.33 least \$6,000,000 has been committed from  
 59.34 nonstate sources to complete the project.

59.35 **Subd. 10. Ramsey County; Battle Creek Winter**  
 59.36 **Recreation Area**

2,000,000

60.1 For a grant to Ramsey County for design and  
 60.2 construction of a Nordic ski competition and  
 60.3 winter recreation area to include a 2.5  
 60.4 kilometer cross-country ski trail loop,  
 60.5 upgrades to utilities and other park  
 60.6 infrastructure, and a marker commemorating  
 60.7 the Olympic accomplishments of Minnesotan  
 60.8 Jessie Diggins in Battle Creek Regional Park.  
 60.9 This appropriation is not available until the  
 60.10 commissioner of management and budget  
 60.11 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 60.12 been committed from other sources to  
 60.13 complete the trail portion of the project.

60.14 **Subd. 11. Ramsey County; Riverview Corridor** 2,000,000

60.15 For a grant to the Ramsey County Regional  
 60.16 Railroad Authority for predesign and design  
 60.17 activities, including environmental work, of  
 60.18 the Riverview Corridor Transitway from the  
 60.19 Union Depot in the city of St. Paul to the  
 60.20 Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport and  
 60.21 the Mall of America in the city of  
 60.22 Bloomington. This appropriation does not  
 60.23 require a nonstate contribution.

60.24 **Subd. 12. Ramsey County; Rush Line Corridor**  
 60.25 **Transitway** 2,000,000

60.26 For a grant to the Ramsey County Regional  
 60.27 Railroad Authority for predesign and design,  
 60.28 including environmental work, of the Rush  
 60.29 Line Corridor Transitway from the Union  
 60.30 Depot in the city of St. Paul to the city of  
 60.31 White Bear Lake. This appropriation does not  
 60.32 require a nonstate contribution.

60.33 **Subd. 13. St. Paul; Como Zoo** 1,000,000

60.34 For a grant to the city of St. Paul for energy  
 60.35 efficiency updates and asset preservation

61.1 improvements and betterments of a capital  
 61.2 nature to infrastructure at Como Zoo. This  
 61.3 appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 61.4 contribution.

61.5 **Subd. 14. St. Paul; Great River Passage Center** 3,000,000

61.6 For a grant to the city of St. Paul for predesign  
 61.7 and design of a River Learning Center project  
 61.8 and adjacent site development in Crosby  
 61.9 Farms Regional Park. The project will  
 61.10 integrate environmental education, river  
 61.11 access, and river and nature-based recreation,  
 61.12 along with increasing safe access to and  
 61.13 awareness by the public of the Mississippi  
 61.14 River. The River Learning Center is an  
 61.15 opportunity to build on the history and  
 61.16 interconnectedness to the river, create an  
 61.17 authentic, signature destination that positions  
 61.18 the state nationally and internationally,  
 61.19 improve the quality of life for residents and  
 61.20 visitors, and cultivate a constituency that  
 61.21 values the river and will care for it into the  
 61.22 future. This appropriation does not require a  
 61.23 nonstate contribution.

61.24 **Subd. 15. St. Paul; Wakan Tipi** 1,000,000

61.25 For a grant to the city of St. Paul for the  
 61.26 Wakan Tipi Center project. The city may enter  
 61.27 into a lease or management agreement under  
 61.28 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This  
 61.29 appropriation is added to the appropriation for  
 61.30 the Nature Sanctuary Visitor Center in Laws  
 61.31 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 17,  
 61.32 subdivision 6, and is for the same purposes.  
 61.33 This appropriation is not available until the  
 61.34 commissioner of management and budget  
 61.35 determines that an amount has been committed

62.1 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

62.2 The total project cost is estimated to be

62.3 \$6,700,000.

62.4 **Subd. 16. Shakopee; Minnesota River Riverbank**  
62.5 **Stabilization**

4,975,000

62.6 For a grant to the city of Shakopee to

62.7 predesign, design, and construct the restoration

62.8 of the Minnesota River riverbank from the

62.9 western edge of downtown Shakopee to The

62.10 Landing in the Three Rivers Park District. This

62.11 appropriation is not available until the

62.12 commissioner of management and budget

62.13 determines that at least an equal amount has

62.14 been committed from nonstate sources to

62.15 complete the project.

62.16 **Subd. 17. Three Rivers Park District; Mississippi**  
62.17 **Gateway**

8,500,000

62.18 For a grant to Three Rivers Park District to

62.19 design, engineer, construct, furnish, and equip

62.20 the Mississippi Gateway Regional Park

62.21 development, including playground

62.22 development, pedestrian trail connections,

62.23 landscape restoration and enhancements,

62.24 habitat restoration, visitor center, classroom

62.25 space, and site amenities. This appropriation

62.26 is not available until the commissioner of

62.27 management and budget determines that

62.28 \$21,500,000 is committed to complete the

62.29 project from nonstate sources.

62.30 **Subd. 18. Washington County; Cottage Grove**  
62.31 **Ravine Regional Park Facility**

1,000,000

62.32 For a grant to Washington County to develop

62.33 the lower landing facility area in Cottage

62.34 Grove Ravine Regional Park. This

62.35 appropriation includes money to design,

63.1 construct, furnish, and equip a multiuse facility  
 63.2 with restrooms, storage space, multipurpose  
 63.3 lobby space, office space, and an equipment  
 63.4 staging area. Adjacent site area improvements  
 63.5 may include play area improvements, a fishing  
 63.6 pier, and canoe and kayak launch access  
 63.7 improvements on Ravine Lake. This  
 63.8 appropriation is not available until the  
 63.9 commissioner of management and budget  
 63.10 determines that an equal amount has been  
 63.11 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
 63.12 the project.

63.13 **Subd. 19. White Bear Township; Trails** 380,000

63.14 For a grant to White Bear Township in  
 63.15 Ramsey County to design, engineer, construct,  
 63.16 and equip trail improvements along and  
 63.17 parallel with the shore of White Bear Lake  
 63.18 between the Washington County line and the  
 63.19 city limits of the city of White Bear Lake,  
 63.20 Ramsey County. Nonstate contributions to the  
 63.21 project made before or after the enactment of  
 63.22 this subdivision are considered to be a  
 63.23 sufficient match and no further nonstate  
 63.24 contribution is required.

63.25 **Sec. 19. HUMAN SERVICES**

63.26 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 70,778,000**

63.27 To the commissioner of administration, or  
 63.28 other named entity, for the purposes specified  
 63.29 in this section.

63.30 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** 15,000,000

63.31 For asset preservation improvements and  
 63.32 betterments of a capital nature at Department  
 63.33 of Human Services facilities statewide, to be

64.1 spent in accordance with Minnesota Statutes,  
 64.2 section 16B.307.

64.3 **Subd. 3. St. Peter Regional Treatment Center**  
 64.4 **Campus - Phase 2**

18,288,000

64.5 To design, renovate, furnish, and equip the  
 64.6 second phase of a multiphase project to  
 64.7 develop additional residential, program,  
 64.8 activity, and ancillary facilities for the  
 64.9 Minnesota sex offender program on the lower  
 64.10 campus of the St. Peter Regional Treatment  
 64.11 Center. This appropriation includes money to  
 64.12 design, renovate, construct, furnish, and equip  
 64.13 the north wing of Green Acres; the west,  
 64.14 south, and north wings of Sunrise; and the  
 64.15 Tomlinson Building. This appropriation also  
 64.16 includes money to: replace or renovate HVAC,  
 64.17 plumbing, electrical, security, and life safety  
 64.18 systems; address fire and life safety, and other  
 64.19 building code deficiencies; replace windows  
 64.20 and doors; tuck-point exterior building  
 64.21 envelopes; reconfigure and remodel space;  
 64.22 design and abate asbestos and other hazardous  
 64.23 materials; remove or demolish nonfunctioning  
 64.24 building components; and complete site work  
 64.25 necessary to support the programmed use of  
 64.26 these three buildings.

64.27 **Subd. 4. Child and Adolescent Behavioral Health**  
 64.28 **Services Facility**

1,750,000

64.29 For design, construction, and furnishing of a  
 64.30 large motor activity and ancillary space for  
 64.31 the Child and Adolescent Behavioral Health  
 64.32 Hospital. The appropriation also includes  
 64.33 money for design and construction of a small  
 64.34 maintenance shed, courtyard interiors, a  
 64.35 parking lot, playground equipment, and  
 64.36 landscaping activities.



65.1	<b><u>Subd. 5. Anoka Metro Regional Treatment</u></b>	
65.2	<b><u>Center - Miller Building</u></b>	<u>6,600,000</u>
65.3	<u>For the predesign, design, renovation,</u>	
65.4	<u>furnishing, and equipping of the north wing</u>	
65.5	<u>of the Miller Building at the Anoka Metro</u>	
65.6	<u>Regional Treatment Center.</u>	
65.7	<b><u>Subd. 6. Anoka Metro Regional Treatment</u></b>	
65.8	<b><u>Center - Energy Upgrades</u></b>	<u>3,500,000</u>
65.9	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund to</u>	
65.10	<u>design and install renewable energy systems</u>	
65.11	<u>and upgrades for buildings on the Anoka</u>	
65.12	<u>Metro Regional Treatment Center campus.</u>	
65.13	<b><u>Subd. 7. Early Childhood Facilities</u></b>	<u>10,000,000</u>
65.14	<u>To the commissioner of human services for</u>	
65.15	<u>grants under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
65.16	<u>256E.37. \$5,000,000 of this appropriation is</u>	
65.17	<u>from the general fund.</u>	
65.18	<b><u>Subd. 8. St. Louis Park; Perspectives Family</u></b>	
65.19	<b><u>Center</u></b>	<u>4,500,000</u>
65.20	<u>To the commissioner of human services for a</u>	
65.21	<u>grant to the city of St. Louis Park to construct,</u>	
65.22	<u>furnish, and equip the expansion and</u>	
65.23	<u>renovation of the existing Perspectives Family</u>	
65.24	<u>Center facility in St. Louis Park subject to</u>	
65.25	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. The</u>	
65.26	<u>expanded and renovated facility must be used</u>	
65.27	<u>to promote the public welfare by providing</u>	
65.28	<u>any or all of the following programs and</u>	
65.29	<u>services: (1) supportive housing programs for</u>	
65.30	<u>homeless women and their children; (2) mental</u>	
65.31	<u>and chemical health programs; (3)</u>	
65.32	<u>employment services; (4) academic, social</u>	
65.33	<u>skills, and nutritional programs for homeless</u>	
65.34	<u>and at-risk children; (5) an all-day therapeutic</u>	
65.35	<u>early childhood development program for</u>	

66.1 homeless and at-risk children; and (6) a  
 66.2 culturally sensitive safe and nurturing  
 66.3 environment for at-risk children to meet with  
 66.4 their nonresidential parents. This appropriation  
 66.5 is not available until the commissioner of  
 66.6 management and budget determines that at  
 66.7 least an equal amount has been committed  
 66.8 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

66.9 **Subd. 9. St. Louis County; Regional Behavioral**  
 66.10 **Health Crisis Facility**

1,365,000

66.11 To the commissioner of human services for a  
 66.12 grant to St. Louis County for a regional  
 66.13 behavioral health crisis facility. This  
 66.14 appropriation is in addition to and for the same  
 66.15 purposes as the grant awarded to the county  
 66.16 under Minnesota Statutes, section 245G.011.

66.17 **Subd. 10. Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians;**  
 66.18 **Family and Child Services**

8,717,000

66.19 This appropriation is from the general fund to  
 66.20 the commissioner of human services for a  
 66.21 grant to the Red Lake Band of Chippewa  
 66.22 Indians to predesign, design, construct,  
 66.23 furnish, and equip a family and child services  
 66.24 building. This appropriation does not require  
 66.25 a nonstate contribution.

66.26 **Subd. 11. Prairie Lake Youth JPB; School and**  
 66.27 **Recreation Center**

1,058,000

66.28 To the commissioner of human services for a  
 66.29 grant to Kandiyohi County to predesign,  
 66.30 design, construct, furnish, and equip an indoor  
 66.31 recreation and educational building adjoining  
 66.32 the current building for the Prairie Lakes  
 66.33 Youth Program. This appropriation is not  
 66.34 available until the commissioner of  
 66.35 management and budget determines that at

67.1	<u>least \$500,000 has been committed from</u>		
67.2	<u>nonstate sources to complete the project.</u>		
67.3	<b>Sec. 20. <u>VETERANS AFFAIRS</u></b>		
67.4	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b>\$</b>	<b><u>14,600,000</u></b>
67.5	<u>To the commissioner of administration for the</u>		
67.6	<u>purposes specified in this section.</u>		
67.7	<b><u>Subd. 2. Asset Preservation</u></b>		<b><u>10,000,000</u></b>
67.8	<u>For asset preservation improvements and</u>		
67.9	<u>betterments of a capital nature at the veterans</u>		
67.10	<u>homes in Minneapolis, Hastings, Fergus Falls,</u>		
67.11	<u>Silver Bay, and Luverne, and the Little Falls</u>		
67.12	<u>Cemetery, to be spent in accordance with</u>		
67.13	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.</u>		
67.14	<b><u>Subd. 3. Campus Security</u></b>		<b><u>4,200,000</u></b>
67.15	<u>For comprehensive campus security and safety</u>		
67.16	<u>upgrades at the veterans homes in Fergus</u>		
67.17	<u>Falls, Hastings, Luverne, and Silver Bay,</u>		
67.18	<u>including predesign and design, acquisition</u>		
67.19	<u>and installation, construction, furnishing, and</u>		
67.20	<u>equipping.</u>		
67.21	<b><u>Subd. 4. Fergus Falls Greenhouse</u></b>		<b><u>100,000</u></b>
67.22	<u>To design, construct, and equip a new</u>		
67.23	<u>greenhouse at the Minnesota Veterans Home</u>		
67.24	<u>in Fergus Falls.</u>		
67.25	<b><u>Subd. 5. Martin County; Veterans Memorial</u></b>		<b><u>300,000</u></b>
67.26	<u>For a grant to Martin County to design and</u>		
67.27	<u>construct a memorial to those who have served</u>		
67.28	<u>in the military of the United States of America</u>		
67.29	<u>and those who have died in the line of duty.</u>		
67.30	<u>This appropriation is not available until the</u>		
67.31	<u>commissioner of management and budget has</u>		
67.32	<u>determined that at least an equal amount from</u>		

68.1 nonstate sources has been committed to  
 68.2 complete the project.

68.3 **Sec. 21. CORRECTIONS**

68.4 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 66,259,000**

68.5 To the commissioner of administration for the  
 68.6 purposes specified in this section.

68.7 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **32,099,000**

68.8 For asset preservation improvements and  
 68.9 betterments of a capital nature at Minnesota  
 68.10 correctional facilities statewide, to be spent in  
 68.11 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 68.12 16B.307. Notwithstanding any limitations in  
 68.13 Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307, this  
 68.14 appropriation may also be used if necessary  
 68.15 to complete the interior perimeter fence at the  
 68.16 Minnesota Correctional Facility - St. Cloud.

68.17 **Subd. 3. Minnesota Correctional Facility -**  
 68.18 **Willow River** **1,877,000**

68.19 To design, construct, and equip a  
 68.20 communications system to accommodate a  
 68.21 new radio tower, a microwave system,  
 68.22 electrical and data connectivity, and an  
 68.23 environmentally controlled, secure structure  
 68.24 to house the communications equipment at the  
 68.25 Minnesota Correctional Facility - Willow  
 68.26 River.

68.27 **Subd. 4. Minnesota Correctional Facility - Oak**  
 68.28 **Park Heights** **7,004,000**

68.29 To design, construct, furnish, and equip a new  
 68.30 building and to complete associated site work  
 68.31 at the Minnesota Correctional Facility - Oak  
 68.32 Park Heights, to consolidate the Department  
 68.33 of Corrections' transportation unit operations  
 68.34 from three sites to one to realize greater

69.1 efficiencies in operations and reduce operating  
 69.2 costs.

69.3 Subd. 5. Minnesota Correctional Facility -  
 69.4 Faribault

7,312,000

69.5 To design, construct, renovate, furnish, and  
 69.6 equip new and existing buildings and complete  
 69.7 associated site work to upgrade the minimum  
 69.8 security housing unit (Dakota Building) and  
 69.9 expand offender programming space at the  
 69.10 Minnesota Correctional Facility - Faribault.

69.11 The renovation of the existing building  
 69.12 includes but is not limited to: the removal of  
 69.13 hazardous waste materials; upgrades to comply  
 69.14 with current building codes; and construction  
 69.15 of a new programming addition. This project  
 69.16 includes the demolition of an attached and  
 69.17 abandoned two story brick building to provide  
 69.18 space for the new programming addition.

69.19 Subd. 6. Minnesota Correctional Facility - St.  
 69.20 Cloud

3,500,000

69.21 (a) \$2,700,000 of this appropriation is to  
 69.22 design and construct a perimeter security  
 69.23 system at the Minnesota Correctional Facility  
 69.24 - St. Cloud. The security system includes but  
 69.25 is not limited to the installation of the second  
 69.26 of two 12-foot-high fences circling the interior  
 69.27 of the existing granite perimeter wall. The  
 69.28 appropriate lighting, cameras, and fence  
 69.29 detection systems shall also be installed as  
 69.30 part of the project.

69.31 (b) \$800,000 of this appropriation is to design,  
 69.32 renovate, construct, equip, and install a new  
 69.33 fire suppression system in Living Units A, B,  
 69.34 and C at the Minnesota Correctional Facility  
 69.35 - St. Cloud. This installation includes but is

70.1 not limited to cells, common areas, and control  
 70.2 areas and must comply with all applicable  
 70.3 codes.

70.4 **Subd. 7. Minnesota Correctional Facility -**  
 70.5 **Stillwater**

2,600,000

70.6 To design, renovate, construct, equip, and  
 70.7 install a fire suppression system in four living  
 70.8 units at the Minnesota Correctional Facility -  
 70.9 Stillwater. This installation includes but is not  
 70.10 limited to the cells, common areas, and control  
 70.11 areas in Buildings 3, 5, 9, and 12 and must  
 70.12 comply with all applicable codes.

70.13 **Subd. 8. Minnesota Correctional Facility - Togo**

2,600,000

70.14 To design, construct, and equip a new sewer  
 70.15 treatment system at the Minnesota  
 70.16 Correctional Facility - Togo. The system  
 70.17 includes but is not limited to settling ponds,  
 70.18 pumping stations, and other underground  
 70.19 infrastructure improvements associated with  
 70.20 the sewer system complying with all Pollution  
 70.21 Control Agency and code requirements. As  
 70.22 part of the project, the existing septic  
 70.23 system/drain field shall be decommissioned.

70.24 **Subd. 9. Arrowhead Regional Corrections Joint**  
 70.25 **Powers Board**

3,350,000

70.26 For a grant to the Arrowhead Regional  
 70.27 Corrections Joint Powers Board to renovate,  
 70.28 remodel, and complete other capital  
 70.29 improvements to buildings that support  
 70.30 vocational, educational, and farm work  
 70.31 programming and experiences at the Northeast  
 70.32 Regional Corrections Center. Nonstate  
 70.33 contributions to improvements at the center  
 70.34 made before or after the enactment of this  
 70.35 section are considered to be a sufficient match

71.1 and no further nonstate contribution is  
 71.2 required.

71.3 **Subd. 10. Carlton County; Regional Corrections**  
 71.4 **Facility**

3,000,000

71.5 For a grant to Carlton County for predesign  
 71.6 and design of a corrections facility providing  
 71.7 emphasis on serving as a regional facility for  
 71.8 female offenders. This statewide  
 71.9 demonstration project shall address current  
 71.10 state requirements of parity in serving male  
 71.11 and female offenders under Minnesota  
 71.12 Statutes, section 241.70, subdivision 1, and  
 71.13 will use the Sequential Intercept Model to  
 71.14 improve service and system-level responses  
 71.15 for adults with mental and substance abuse  
 71.16 disorders in the criminal justice system. This  
 71.17 appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 71.18 contribution.

71.19 **Subd. 11. Martin County Justice Center**

2,167,000

71.20 For a grant to Martin County for site  
 71.21 preparation, predesign, and design of a new  
 71.22 county justice center to provide space for  
 71.23 functions related to the county justice system,  
 71.24 which may include the county jail, courtrooms,  
 71.25 court offices and related purposes, offices for  
 71.26 the sheriff and other law enforcement  
 71.27 personnel, county and state corrections, the  
 71.28 county attorney, dispatch, and emergency  
 71.29 management. This appropriation is available  
 71.30 when the commissioner of management and  
 71.31 budget determines that at least an equal  
 71.32 amount has been committed from nonstate  
 71.33 sources to complete the project.

71.34 **Subd. 12. Winona County Jail**

750,000

72.1 For a grant to Winona County to acquire land  
 72.2 for a new county jail. This appropriation does  
 72.3 not require a nonstate contribution.

72.4 **Subd. 13. Unspent Appropriations**

72.5 The unspent portion of an appropriation for a  
 72.6 Department of Corrections project in this  
 72.7 section that is complete, upon written notice  
 72.8 to the commissioner of management and  
 72.9 budget, is available for asset preservation  
 72.10 under Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.  
 72.11 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, applies  
 72.12 from the date of the original appropriation to  
 72.13 the unspent amount transferred.

72.14 **Sec. 22. EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC**  
 72.15 **DEVELOPMENT**

72.16 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 206,462,000**

72.17 To the commissioner of employment and  
 72.18 economic development, or other named entity,  
 72.19 for the purposes specified in this section.

72.20 **Subd. 2. Greater Minnesota Business**  
 72.21 **Development Public Infrastructure** **6,000,000**

72.22 For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 72.23 116J.431.

72.24 **Subd. 3. Innovative Business Development Public**  
 72.25 **Infrastructure** **4,000,000**

72.26 For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 72.27 116J.435.

72.28 **Subd. 4. Transportation Economic Development**  
 72.29 **Infrastructure** **3,000,000**

72.30 For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 72.31 116J.436.

72.32 **Subd. 5. Workforce Center; Asset Preservation** **642,000**

72.33 To the commissioner of administration for  
 72.34 asset preservation improvements and



- 73.1 betterments of a capital nature at the South  
 73.2 Minneapolis CareerForce location to be spent  
 73.3 in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 73.4 16B.307.
- 73.5 **Subd. 6. Greater Minnesota Child Care Facility**  
 73.6 **Capital Grant Program** 5,000,000
- 73.7 For the greater Minnesota child care facility  
 73.8 capital grants program in Minnesota Statutes,  
 73.9 section 116J.417.
- 73.10 **Subd. 7. Annandale; Infrastructure**  
 73.11 **Replacement** 4,180,000
- 73.12 For a grant to the city of Annandale for  
 73.13 predesign, design, construction, and  
 73.14 replacement or renovation of street, storm  
 73.15 sewer, sanitary sewer, water main, and other  
 73.16 capital improvements that are made necessary  
 73.17 by, or are most economically completed if  
 73.18 performed at the same time as, road work on  
 73.19 marked Trunk Highways 24 and 55 in the city  
 73.20 of Annandale. This appropriation is not  
 73.21 available until the commissioner of  
 73.22 management and budget determines that at  
 73.23 least an equal amount has been committed  
 73.24 from nonstate sources to complete the project.  
 73.25 Amounts spent by the city of Annandale  
 73.26 before enactment of this section for this project  
 73.27 count toward the nonstate match.
- 73.28 **Subd. 8. Becker County; Museum** 3,000,000
- 73.29 For a grant to Becker County to predesign,  
 73.30 design, construct, furnish, and equip a new  
 73.31 county museum facility. This appropriation is  
 73.32 not available until the commissioner of  
 73.33 management and budget determines that an  
 73.34 amount sufficient to complete the project,  
 73.35 estimated to be \$3,500,000, has been

74.1 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
 74.2 the project.

74.3 **Subd. 9. Champlin; Mississippi Point Park** 5,000,000

74.4 For a grant to the city of Champlin for one or  
 74.5 more of the following: to predesign, design,  
 74.6 acquire, install, construct, furnish, and equip  
 74.7 capital improvements in Mississippi Point  
 74.8 Park. The improvements may include an  
 74.9 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)  
 74.10 accessible boat docking system, site grading  
 74.11 for ADA accessibility, picnic pavilion,  
 74.12 shoreline stabilization, parking, and additions  
 74.13 to the West Mississippi River Trail system.  
 74.14 Nonstate contributions to the project made  
 74.15 before enactment of this subdivision are  
 74.16 considered to be a sufficient match and no  
 74.17 further nonstate contribution is required.

74.18 **Subd. 10. Chatfield; Center for the Arts** 9,700,000

74.19 For a grant to the city of Chatfield economic  
 74.20 development authority to predesign, design,  
 74.21 renovate, construct, furnish, and equip the  
 74.22 Chatfield Center for the Arts in the city of  
 74.23 Chatfield, which is generally described as the  
 74.24 renovation of the 1916 high school, and the  
 74.25 installation of a linking structure and related  
 74.26 improvements to serve both the 1936  
 74.27 auditorium building and the 1916 school  
 74.28 building. The renovation includes interior,  
 74.29 exterior, and amenity improvements within  
 74.30 the high school building, improvements to the  
 74.31 electrical, plumbing, and HVAC systems  
 74.32 throughout the property, and general  
 74.33 improvements to the buildings and land that  
 74.34 are known as the Chatfield Center for the Arts,  
 74.35 currently owned by the economic development

75.1 authority. Money, land and buildings, and  
 75.2 in-kind contributions provided to the center  
 75.3 before the enactment of this section are  
 75.4 considered to be sufficient local match, and  
 75.5 no further local match is required.

75.6 **Subd. 11. Duluth; Seawall and Surface**  
 75.7 **Improvements**

13,250,000

75.8 For a grant to the city of Duluth to predesign,  
 75.9 design, construct, furnish, and equip seawall  
 75.10 and lakewalk infrastructure with related  
 75.11 surface improvements, including a boardwalk  
 75.12 and bike trails, public gathering spaces, and  
 75.13 loading areas, along the shore of Lake  
 75.14 Superior in the city of Duluth. This  
 75.15 appropriation may also be used for demolition  
 75.16 and removal of existing seawall and lakewalk  
 75.17 structures. This appropriation does not require  
 75.18 a nonstate contribution.

75.19 **Subd. 12. Duluth; Lake Superior Zoo**

250,000

75.20 For a grant to the city of Duluth to predesign  
 75.21 and design the renovation or replacement of  
 75.22 the Main Building at the Lake Superior Zoo.  
 75.23 This appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 75.24 contribution.

75.25 **Subd. 13. Ellsworth; City Hall and Public Works**  
 75.26 **Shop**

1,345,000

75.27 For a grant to the city of Ellsworth to prepare  
 75.28 the site, predesign, design, construct, furnish,  
 75.29 and equip a city hall with a multipurpose room  
 75.30 and a public works shop, to replace the city  
 75.31 hall and public works buildings destroyed by  
 75.32 fire in January 2019. This appropriation is not  
 75.33 available until the commissioner of  
 75.34 management and budget determines that at

- 76.1 least an equal amount has been committed  
 76.2 from nonstate sources to complete the project.
- 76.3 **Subd. 14. Fergus Falls; Riverfront Corridor** 1,646,000
- 76.4 For a grant to the city of Fergus Falls for  
 76.5 construction of a downtown riverfront corridor  
 76.6 improvement project. The appropriation may  
 76.7 be used for one or more of the following: an  
 76.8 amphitheater, river market, public arts space,  
 76.9 interactive water components, and related  
 76.10 publicly owned infrastructure and amenities.  
 76.11 This appropriation is not available until the  
 76.12 commissioner of management and budget  
 76.13 determines that at least \$2,800,000 has been  
 76.14 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
 76.15 the project. Amounts committed to this project  
 76.16 from nonstate sources for construction of an  
 76.17 amphitheater count toward the nonstate match  
 76.18 so long as the amphitheater is owned by the  
 76.19 city.
- 76.20 **Subd. 15. Grand Rapids; IRA Civic Center** 5,488,000
- 76.21 For a grant to the city of Grand Rapids for the  
 76.22 design, construction, and equipping of capital  
 76.23 improvements to the IRA Civic Center. This  
 76.24 appropriation includes money for replacement  
 76.25 of the truss/roof structure, replacement of the  
 76.26 facility's existing ice-making system, and other  
 76.27 improvements and betterments of a capital  
 76.28 nature for health, safety, and Americans with  
 76.29 Disabilities Act (ADA) compliance. This  
 76.30 appropriation is not available until the  
 76.31 commissioner of management and budget  
 76.32 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 76.33 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 76.34 complete the project.
- 76.35 **Subd. 16. Hastings; City Hall** 2,000,000

77.1 For a grant to the city of Hastings for repairs,  
 77.2 construction, and other capital improvements  
 77.3 necessary for renovation of the historic City  
 77.4 Hall in Hastings. This appropriation includes  
 77.5 money for repairs of the dome and roofing,  
 77.6 HVAC improvements, repairs to the interior  
 77.7 walls and exterior masonry of the building,  
 77.8 site regrading, and project management. This  
 77.9 appropriation is not available until the  
 77.10 commissioner of management and budget  
 77.11 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 77.12 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 77.13 complete the project.

77.14 **Subd. 17. Hennepin County; Avivo** 1,799,000

77.15 For a grant to Hennepin County for Phase 1  
 77.16 of the Avivo regional career and employment  
 77.17 center project in Minneapolis, subject to  
 77.18 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. Phase  
 77.19 1 includes geotechnical and environmental  
 77.20 investigation, permitting, demolition, and site  
 77.21 work; predesign and design of the renovation  
 77.22 and expansion of a building; and predesign  
 77.23 and design for the replacement of or  
 77.24 improvements to building systems on the  
 77.25 Avivo campus, including HVAC, mechanical,  
 77.26 electrical, and accessibility improvements. No  
 77.27 match is required.

77.28 **Subd. 18. Hibbing; Mine View** 1,500,000

77.29 For a grant to the city of Hibbing to construct  
 77.30 the mine view "Windows to the World"  
 77.31 facility on the Susquehanna mine dump.  
 77.32 Nonstate contributions to the project made  
 77.33 before enactment of this subdivision are  
 77.34 considered to be a sufficient match and no  
 77.35 further nonstate contribution is required.

78.1	<b><u>Subd. 19. Hoyt Lakes; Ice Arena Refrigeration</u></b>	
78.2	<b><u>System</u></b>	<b><u>1,119,000</u></b>
78.3	<u>For a grant to the city of Hoyt Lakes for</u>	
78.4	<u>capital improvements to the ice arena,</u>	
78.5	<u>including replacement of the ice plant, ice</u>	
78.6	<u>floor systems, pipes, and related infrastructure</u>	
78.7	<u>to comply with federally mandated</u>	
78.8	<u>requirements for replacement of systems using</u>	
78.9	<u>R-22 as a refrigerant and for a new dasher</u>	
78.10	<u>board system. This appropriation is not</u>	
78.11	<u>available until the commissioner of</u>	
78.12	<u>management and budget determines that at</u>	
78.13	<u>least an equal amount has been committed</u>	
78.14	<u>from nonstate resources to complete the</u>	
78.15	<u>project.</u>	
78.16	<b><u>Subd. 20. Isanti; Tibetan American Foundation</u></b>	
78.17	<b><u>Center</u></b>	<b><u>1,500,000</u></b>
78.18	<u>For a grant to the city of Isanti to acquire real</u>	
78.19	<u>property, predesign, design, construct,</u>	
78.20	<u>renovate, and equip an educational and</u>	
78.21	<u>community center for use by the Tibetan</u>	
78.22	<u>American Foundation of Minnesota, subject</u>	
78.23	<u>to Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This</u>	
78.24	<u>appropriation is not available until the</u>	
78.25	<u>commissioner of management and budget</u>	
78.26	<u>determines that at least an equal amount has</u>	
78.27	<u>been committed from nonstate resources to</u>	
78.28	<u>complete the project.</u>	
78.29	<b><u>Subd. 21. Lakeville; Clean Water Infrastructure</u></b>	<b><u>180,000</u></b>
78.30	<u>For a grant to the city of Lakeville for the</u>	
78.31	<u>rehabilitation of six wells and pumps in the</u>	
78.32	<u>city's clean water delivery system. This</u>	
78.33	<u>appropriation is not available until the</u>	
78.34	<u>commissioner of management and budget</u>	

79.1 determines that \$180,000 has been committed  
 79.2 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

79.3 **Subd. 22. Lakeville; Sanitary Sewer Lift Station** 250,000

79.4 For a grant to the city of Lakeville to  
 79.5 rehabilitate capital equipment in the Lakeville  
 79.6 Sanitary Sewer lift station number 10. This  
 79.7 appropriation is not available until the  
 79.8 commissioner of management and budget  
 79.9 determines that \$250,000 has been committed  
 79.10 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

79.11 **Subd. 23. Litchfield; Wellness Center** 5,000,000

79.12 (a) For a grant to the city of Litchfield to  
 79.13 acquire land for and to predesign, design,  
 79.14 construct, furnish, and equip a community  
 79.15 wellness/recreation center that will include a  
 79.16 gymnasium and general fitness spaces, a  
 79.17 dedicated walking section, a community room,  
 79.18 and any locker rooms and mechanical  
 79.19 equipment needed for future additions to the  
 79.20 facility.

79.21 (b) This appropriation is not available until  
 79.22 the commissioner of employment and  
 79.23 economic development has determined that  
 79.24 the school district and the city have entered  
 79.25 into an agreement that addresses the city's and  
 79.26 school district's relative contributions to the  
 79.27 project and the operations and use of the  
 79.28 facilities. The city may enter into a lease or  
 79.29 management agreement with the school  
 79.30 district.

79.31 (c) This appropriation is not available until  
 79.32 the commissioner of management and budget  
 79.33 determines that at least an equal amount has

80.1 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 80.2 complete the project.

80.3 **Subd. 24. Minneapolis; Central City Storm**  
 80.4 **Tunnel**

11,000,000

80.5 For a grant to the city of Minneapolis for  
 80.6 design and construction necessary to expand  
 80.7 the Central City Storm Tunnel in Minneapolis.

80.8 This appropriation is not available until the  
 80.9 commissioner of management and budget  
 80.10 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 80.11 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 80.12 complete the project.

80.13 **Subd. 25. Minneapolis; Outdoor Performance**  
 80.14 **Venue**

20,000,000

80.15 (a) For a grant to the city of Minneapolis to  
 80.16 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and  
 80.17 equip a new outdoor music performance venue  
 80.18 on the Upper Harbor site along the Mississippi  
 80.19 River in North Minneapolis. The venue will  
 80.20 accommodate approximately 7,000 to 10,000  
 80.21 people in a combination of temporary seating  
 80.22 or standing room. A portion of the venue will  
 80.23 be designed to allow it to be enclosed for  
 80.24 smaller events on a year-round basis.

80.25 (b) This appropriation is not available until  
 80.26 the commissioner of management and budget  
 80.27 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 80.28 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 80.29 complete the project.

80.30 (c) The city may operate the outdoor music  
 80.31 venue directly or enter into a lease or  
 80.32 management agreement with a for-profit or a  
 80.33 nonprofit operator, subject to Minnesota  
 80.34 Statutes, section 16A.695. The lease or  
 80.35 management agreement must provide for a



81.1 program of free use of the venue that will  
 81.2 benefit the adjacent North Minneapolis  
 81.3 community and that will be curated and  
 81.4 controlled by a North Minneapolis  
 81.5 community-based partner.

81.6 (d) The city of Minneapolis contract with the  
 81.7 developer of the project or the lease or  
 81.8 management agreement, or both, must identify  
 81.9 community benefits from the development,  
 81.10 construction, management, operation, and  
 81.11 maintenance of the venue intended to benefit  
 81.12 the adjacent communities, including benefits  
 81.13 related to procurement, employment,  
 81.14 sustainability, and other commitments from  
 81.15 the operator of the venue.

81.16 **Subd. 26. Minneapolis; Indian Health Center** 1,000,000

81.17 For a grant to the city of Minneapolis to  
 81.18 construct, furnish, and equip improvements  
 81.19 for a behavioral health clinic located at 2101  
 81.20 Minnehaha Avenue. The city of Minneapolis  
 81.21 may enter into a lease or management  
 81.22 agreement with a nonprofit organization for  
 81.23 operation of this facility, subject to Minnesota  
 81.24 Statutes, section 16A.695.

81.25 **Subd. 27. Minneapolis; Little Earth of United**  
 81.26 **Tribes Neighborhood Early Learning Center** 1,500,000

81.27 For a grant to the city of Minneapolis to  
 81.28 design, construct, furnish, and equip  
 81.29 improvements to an early learning facility  
 81.30 located at 2438 18th Avenue South. The city  
 81.31 of Minneapolis may enter into a lease or  
 81.32 management agreement with a nonprofit  
 81.33 organization for operation of the facility  
 81.34 subject to Minnesota Statutes, section  
 81.35 16A.695.

82.1	<u>Subd. 28. New Ulm; German Park</u>	
82.2	<u>Amphitheater</u>	<u>300,000</u>
82.3	<u>For a grant to the city of New Ulm for site</u>	
82.4	<u>work, including terracing and landscaping,</u>	
82.5	<u>and to design and construct capital</u>	
82.6	<u>improvements, including accessibility</u>	
82.7	<u>improvements to comply with the Americans</u>	
82.8	<u>with Disabilities Act (ADA), necessary for</u>	
82.9	<u>replacement of the amphitheater in German</u>	
82.10	<u>Park. This appropriation is not available until</u>	
82.11	<u>the commissioner of management and budget</u>	
82.12	<u>determines that \$325,000 has been committed</u>	
82.13	<u>from nonstate sources to complete the project.</u>	
82.14	<u>Subd. 29. Nobles County; WELL Center</u>	<u>16,200,000</u>
82.15	<u>(a) For a grant to Nobles County to design,</u>	
82.16	<u>engineer, and construct a resource center in</u>	
82.17	<u>the city of Worthington. The new facility, the</u>	
82.18	<u>WELL Center - Welcome, Education, Library,</u>	
82.19	<u>Livability Center, will provide space for</u>	
82.20	<u>Nobles County, the city of Worthington, and</u>	
82.21	<u>Independent School District No. 518,</u>	
82.22	<u>Worthington, to provide library and human</u>	
82.23	<u>services support functions, as well as</u>	
82.24	<u>community education, integration, and a</u>	
82.25	<u>welcome center for new residents to the</u>	
82.26	<u>region. This appropriation is not available until</u>	
82.27	<u>the commissioner of management and budget</u>	
82.28	<u>determines that at least an equal amount has</u>	
82.29	<u>been committed from nonstate sources to</u>	
82.30	<u>complete the project; that the county has</u>	
82.31	<u>completed the racial equity impact assessment</u>	
82.32	<u>required under paragraph (b); and that the</u>	
82.33	<u>county has entered into a community benefits</u>	
82.34	<u>agreement developed as provided in paragraph</u>	
82.35	<u>(c).</u>	

- 83.1 (b) Nobles County must enter into an  
83.2 agreement with Voices for Racial Justice to  
83.3 conduct a racial equity impact assessment.  
83.4 The assessment must identify persons and  
83.5 communities in the area that may be positively  
83.6 and negatively impacted by the WELL Center  
83.7 project and the programs to be conducted in  
83.8 the facility in order to develop specific  
83.9 strategies, policies, and project elements that  
83.10 will mitigate the adverse racial inequities in  
83.11 the short term and long term.
- 83.12 (c) Nobles County must enter into an  
83.13 agreement with Voices for Racial Justice to  
83.14 develop a community benefits agreement that  
83.15 guarantees the WELL Center will provide  
83.16 specific amenities and programmatic strategies  
83.17 supporting racial equity in the community, as  
83.18 identified in the racial equity impact  
83.19 assessment.
- 83.20 (d) Of this appropriation, \$200,000 is from  
83.21 the general fund for a grant to Voices for  
83.22 Racial Justice to:
- 83.23 (1) work with Nobles County, the school  
83.24 district, and the city of Worthington on the  
83.25 plan for the WELL Center to conduct a racial  
83.26 equity impact assessment. The assessment  
83.27 must identify persons and communities in the  
83.28 area that will be impacted by the WELL  
83.29 project and the programs to be conducted in  
83.30 the facility in order to develop specific  
83.31 strategies, policies, and project elements that  
83.32 will make the WELL Center accessible to its  
83.33 diverse constituents and to mitigate any racial  
83.34 inequities in the short term and long term;

84.1 (2) develop a community benefits agreement  
 84.2 that guarantees the WELL Center will provide  
 84.3 specific amenities and programmatic strategies  
 84.4 supporting racial equity in the community, as  
 84.5 identified in the racial equity impact  
 84.6 assessment; and

84.7 (3) lead a community-based research process  
 84.8 related to the need for a Worthington Heritage  
 84.9 and Cultural Center run and led by immigrants  
 84.10 and refugees independent of the WELL  
 84.11 Center.

84.12 **Subd. 30. Olmsted County; Graham Park Event**  
 84.13 **Center**

12,500,000

84.14 For a grant to Olmsted County to predesign,  
 84.15 design, construct, furnish, and equip capital  
 84.16 improvements to and renovation of Graham  
 84.17 Park, a regional multiuse park and event center  
 84.18 in Olmsted County. This appropriation may  
 84.19 be used for a new multipurpose expo facility  
 84.20 and renovations to existing facilities and  
 84.21 spaces in the park. This appropriation is not  
 84.22 available until the commissioner of  
 84.23 management and budget determines that at  
 84.24 least an equal amount has been committed  
 84.25 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

84.26 **Subd. 31. Plymouth; Plymouth Creek Center**

7,500,000

84.27 For a grant to the city of Plymouth for  
 84.28 renovation and expansion of the Plymouth  
 84.29 Creek Center. This appropriation is for one or  
 84.30 more of the following project elements:  
 84.31 predesign, design, site work including fiber  
 84.32 optic and utility relocation, the renovation of  
 84.33 the existing building and parking area,  
 84.34 construction of the expansion, and  
 84.35 landscaping. This appropriation is not

85.1 available until the commissioner of  
 85.2 management and budget determines that at  
 85.3 least an equal amount has been committed  
 85.4 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

85.5 **Subd. 32. Proctor; Multiuse Government Center** 3,000,000

85.6 For a grant to the city of Proctor to predesign  
 85.7 and design a new multipurpose government  
 85.8 center, and to predesign, design, and construct  
 85.9 a salt shed to replace the condemned salt shed  
 85.10 on the river front. This appropriation is not  
 85.11 available until the commissioner of  
 85.12 management and budget determines that at  
 85.13 least an equal amount has been committed  
 85.14 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

85.15 **Subd. 33. Roseville; Guidant John Rose OVAL** 5,000,000

85.16 For a grant to the city of Roseville to  
 85.17 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and  
 85.18 equip the renovation of the Guidant John Rose  
 85.19 Minnesota OVAL. The project includes the  
 85.20 building, building systems, and facilities. This  
 85.21 appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 85.22 contribution.

85.23 **Subd. 34. St. Cloud; Municipal Athletic**  
 85.24 **Complex** 8,950,000

85.25 For a grant to the city of St. Cloud to design,  
 85.26 construct, furnish, and equip improvements  
 85.27 to the municipal athletic complex to serve as  
 85.28 a regional field sport and ice sport facility.  
 85.29 This appropriation includes money for a locker  
 85.30 room and training addition to the ice arena,  
 85.31 mechanical upgrades, reconstruction of Dick  
 85.32 Putz Field, and for renovation of Joe Faber  
 85.33 Field to correct drainage. This appropriation  
 85.34 may not be used to acquire and install artificial  
 85.35 turf or to construct the west lobby. This

86.1 appropriation is not available until the  
 86.2 commissioner of management and budget  
 86.3 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 86.4 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 86.5 complete the project.

86.6 **Subd. 35. St. Joseph; Jacob Wetterling**  
 86.7 **Recreation Center**

4,000,000

86.8 For a grant to the city of St. Joseph for Phase  
 86.9 1 of the St. Joseph Community Center project.  
 86.10 Phase 1 is to predesign, design, construct,  
 86.11 furnish, and equip a recreation center as an  
 86.12 addition to the former school building  
 86.13 purchased by the city to be repurposed as a  
 86.14 community center. The addition includes a  
 86.15 gym, indoor track, climbing wall, and kid  
 86.16 zone. This appropriation is not available until  
 86.17 the commissioner of management and budget  
 86.18 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 86.19 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 86.20 complete the project.

86.21 **Subd. 36. St. Louis County; Heritage and Arts**  
 86.22 **Center**

8,000,000

86.23 For a grant to St. Louis County for asset  
 86.24 preservation and expansion of the St. Louis  
 86.25 County Heritage and Arts Center, also known  
 86.26 as the Depot, in Duluth. The project includes  
 86.27 predesign, design, construction, and renovation  
 86.28 work for the replacement of or improvements  
 86.29 to mechanical, electrical, heating, ventilating,  
 86.30 and air conditioning systems; life-safety  
 86.31 elements of the building; and exterior building  
 86.32 envelope integrity. The project also includes  
 86.33 exhibit build-out and expansion of the train  
 86.34 shed. This appropriation is not available until  
 86.35 the commissioner of management and budget  
 86.36 determines that an amount sufficient to

- 87.1 complete the project, estimated to be  
 87.2 \$4,250,000, has been committed from nonstate  
 87.3 sources to complete the project.
- 87.4 **Subd. 37. St. Louis County; Fairgrounds**  
 87.5 **Buildings** 400,000
- 87.6 For a grant to St. Louis County to design and  
 87.7 construct two buildings at the St. Louis County  
 87.8 Fairgrounds in Chisholm to house animal  
 87.9 exhibits. This appropriation is not available  
 87.10 until the commissioner of management and  
 87.11 budget determines that at least an equal  
 87.12 amount has been committed from nonstate  
 87.13 sources to complete the project.
- 87.14 **Subd. 38. St. Paul; East Side Freedom Library** 500,000
- 87.15 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to complete  
 87.16 the design and to renovate, restore, construct,  
 87.17 furnish, and equip capital improvements to  
 87.18 the Carnegie Library formerly known as the  
 87.19 Arlington Hills Public Library. Nonstate  
 87.20 contributions to improvements of the library  
 87.21 made before or after the enactment of this  
 87.22 subdivision are considered to be a sufficient  
 87.23 match, and no further nonstate match is  
 87.24 required.
- 87.25 **Subd. 39. St. Paul; Downtown YMCA** 1,600,000
- 87.26 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to predesign  
 87.27 and design a new YMCA community hub in  
 87.28 downtown St. Paul, subject to Minnesota  
 87.29 Statutes, section 16A.695. This appropriation  
 87.30 is not available until the commissioner of  
 87.31 management and budget determines that at  
 87.32 least an equal amount has been committed  
 87.33 from nonstate sources to complete the project.
- 87.34 **Subd. 40. St. Paul; Humanities Center** 750,000

88.1 For a grant to the city of St. Paul for asset  
 88.2 preservation of the Minnesota Humanities  
 88.3 Center's main facility, including capital  
 88.4 improvements for building envelope,  
 88.5 foundation, and structural integrity; and for  
 88.6 mechanical systems upgrades, including  
 88.7 heating, ventilation, and cooling, subject to  
 88.8 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This  
 88.9 appropriation is added to the appropriation in  
 88.10 Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21,  
 88.11 subdivision 25. This appropriation is not  
 88.12 available until the commissioner of  
 88.13 management and budget determines that at  
 88.14 least an equal amount has been committed  
 88.15 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

88.16 **Subd. 41. St. Paul; International Institute of**  
 88.17 **Minnesota**

5,500,000

88.18 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to renovate  
 88.19 and expand the International Institute of  
 88.20 Minnesota. This project includes remediation  
 88.21 of contaminated soil, renovation of the existing  
 88.22 building, construction of an addition to the  
 88.23 building, and furnishing and equipping the  
 88.24 renovated and expanded facility. This  
 88.25 appropriation is not available until the  
 88.26 commissioner of management and budget  
 88.27 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 88.28 been committed to complete the project from  
 88.29 nonstate sources. Amounts spent before the  
 88.30 effective date of this subdivision for  
 88.31 acquisition of real property, environmental  
 88.32 testing and remediation, predesign, and design  
 88.33 count toward the nonstate contribution.

88.34 **Subd. 42. St. Paul; Playwrights' Center**

1,100,000



89.1 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to acquire  
 89.2 property located at 710 Raymond Avenue and  
 89.3 to predesign and design the playwrights center  
 89.4 facility in St. Paul for use as a comprehensive  
 89.5 play development program and workshop  
 89.6 facility. The city of St. Paul may enter into a  
 89.7 lease or management agreement with a  
 89.8 nonprofit corporation for this facility under  
 89.9 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This  
 89.10 appropriation is not available until the  
 89.11 commissioner of management and budget  
 89.12 determines that at least an equal amount is  
 89.13 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
 89.14 the project. If money from this appropriation  
 89.15 remains after completion of property  
 89.16 acquisition, predesign, and design, it may be  
 89.17 used for construction of the center, subject to  
 89.18 the commissioner of management and budget  
 89.19 determining that sufficient nonstate resources  
 89.20 have been committed to complete the  
 89.21 construction.

89.22 **Subd. 43. St. Paul; Victoria Theater**

2,400,000

89.23 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to acquire  
 89.24 property located at 825 University Avenue  
 89.25 West, and to predesign, design, construct,  
 89.26 furnish, and equip the renovation of the  
 89.27 historic Victoria Theater, to serve as a regional  
 89.28 multicultural community and event center.  
 89.29 This appropriation includes money for:  
 89.30 demolition work; improvements to or  
 89.31 replacement of the mechanical, electrical,  
 89.32 plumbing, heating, ventilating, and air  
 89.33 conditioning systems; repairs to the existing  
 89.34 roof and exterior enclosure; site  
 89.35 improvements; construction or renovation of

90.1 interior spaces; and other improvements of a  
 90.2 capital nature. The city of St. Paul may enter  
 90.3 into a lease or management agreement with a  
 90.4 nonprofit organization for this facility under  
 90.5 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This  
 90.6 appropriation is not available until the  
 90.7 commissioner of management and budget  
 90.8 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 90.9 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 90.10 complete the project.

90.11 **Subd. 44. St. Paul; Friendship Garden** 500,000

90.12 (a) For a grant to the city of St. Paul for  
 90.13 construction of a friendship garden project in  
 90.14 Phalen Park. This appropriation is not  
 90.15 available until the commissioner of  
 90.16 management and budget determines that at  
 90.17 least an equal amount has been committed  
 90.18 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

90.19 (b) In implementing the project, the city, or  
 90.20 any entity with which the city contracts for  
 90.21 implementation of the project, must hire and  
 90.22 retain for the life of the project residents of  
 90.23 the adjacent communities in living wage jobs,  
 90.24 improve environmental conditions of the  
 90.25 project site, use clean and efficient energy  
 90.26 sources, and work with Hmong cultural leaders  
 90.27 and artists to ensure that traditional Hmong  
 90.28 landscaping and building practices are used  
 90.29 to help tell the story of the Minnesota Hmong  
 90.30 experience.

90.31 **Subd. 45. Shakopee; Scott County Innovation**  
 90.32 **Center** 60,000

90.33 For a grant to the city of Shakopee to  
 90.34 predesign a state-of-the-art facility for  
 90.35 postsecondary education in cooperation with

- 91.1 Minnesota State University - Mankato, job  
 91.2 training, and research and development,  
 91.3 mainly for students and interns working on  
 91.4 future automation and manufacturing. This  
 91.5 appropriation is not available until the  
 91.6 commissioner of management and budget  
 91.7 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 91.8 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 91.9 complete the project.
- 91.10 **Subd. 46. Wright County; Dental Clinic** 1,000,000
- 91.11 For a grant to Wright County to predesign,  
 91.12 design, construct, furnish, and equip a dental  
 91.13 care facility. The dental care facility will be  
 91.14 constructed in a building constructed for this  
 91.15 purpose by the county on the Wright County  
 91.16 Government Center campus in the city of  
 91.17 Buffalo. The county's contribution of the site  
 91.18 and building exterior for the project constitute  
 91.19 the county's nonstate contribution and no  
 91.20 further nonstate contribution is required. The  
 91.21 county may enter into an agreement under  
 91.22 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695, for  
 91.23 operation of the dental clinic.
- 91.24 **Subd. 47. Willernie; Public Infrastructure** 178,000
- 91.25 For a grant to the city of Willernie to replace  
 91.26 the roof of the city hall, and for capital  
 91.27 improvements in conjunction with the  
 91.28 Washington County road 12 project, including  
 91.29 replacing and extending the sidewalk,  
 91.30 replacement of a water main, and moving or  
 91.31 removing a retaining wall. This appropriation  
 91.32 does not require a nonstate contribution.
- 91.33 **Subd. 48. Planning Grants** 4,000,000

92.1 (a) This appropriation is from the general fund  
 92.2 and is for grants to urban American Indian  
 92.3 nonprofit organizations listed in paragraph (b)  
 92.4 to assess the organization's capital needs and  
 92.5 planning of capital projects. A grant under this  
 92.6 subdivision is for \$500,000.

92.7 (b) This appropriation includes money for  
 92.8 grants to the following organizations: the  
 92.9 American Indian Family Center in St. Paul;  
 92.10 the American Indian OIC in Minneapolis; the  
 92.11 Bii Gii Wiin Community Development Loan  
 92.12 Fund in St. Paul; the Indian Health Board in  
 92.13 Minneapolis; the Little Earth of United Tribes  
 92.14 Housing Corporation in Minneapolis; the  
 92.15 Minnesota Indian Women's Resource Center  
 92.16 in Minneapolis; the Nawayee Center School  
 92.17 in Minneapolis; and the New Native Theater  
 92.18 in St. Paul.

92.19 **Subd. 49. Capital Grants**

13,675,000

92.20 (a) This appropriation is from the general fund  
 92.21 and is for grants to urban American Indian  
 92.22 nonprofit organizations that have completed  
 92.23 assessment of the organization's capital needs  
 92.24 and planning of capital projects. Grants under  
 92.25 this section may be used for the acquisition of  
 92.26 real property and for the design, construction,  
 92.27 renovation, furnishing, and equipping of  
 92.28 improvements to land and buildings.

92.29 (b) This appropriation contains money for the  
 92.30 following projects: \$1,000,000 of this  
 92.31 appropriation is for a grant to the Ain Dah  
 92.32 Yung Center in St. Paul; \$635,000 of this  
 92.33 appropriation is for a grant to the Division of  
 92.34 Indian Work in Minneapolis; \$2,000,000 of  
 92.35 this appropriation is for a grant to the

93.1 Indigenous Peoples Task Force in  
 93.2 Minneapolis; \$640,000 of this appropriation  
 93.3 is for a grant to MIGIZI in Minneapolis;  
 93.4 \$2,600,000 is for a grant to the Minneapolis  
 93.5 American Indian Center; \$3,800,000 of this  
 93.6 appropriation is for a grant to the Native  
 93.7 American Community Clinic in Minneapolis  
 93.8 to purchase the building in which the clinic is  
 93.9 located; and \$3,000,000 of this appropriation  
 93.10 is for a grant to the Northwest Indian  
 93.11 Community Development Center to purchase  
 93.12 the building in which they currently operate  
 93.13 in the city of Bemidji.

93.14 **Sec. 23. PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY**

93.15 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 327,168,000**

93.16 To the Public Facilities Authority for the  
 93.17 purposes specified in this section.

93.18 **Subd. 2. State Match for Federal Grants to State**  
 93.19 **Revolving Loan Programs** **25,000,000**

93.20 To match federal capitalization grants for the  
 93.21 clean water revolving fund under Minnesota  
 93.22 Statutes, section 446A.07, and the drinking  
 93.23 water revolving fund under Minnesota  
 93.24 Statutes, section 446A.081. This appropriation  
 93.25 must be used for qualified capital projects.

93.26 **Subd. 3. Water Infrastructure Funding Program** **100,000,000**

93.27 (a) For grants to eligible municipalities under  
 93.28 the water infrastructure funding program under  
 93.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.072.

93.30 (b) \$60,000,000 is for wastewater projects  
 93.31 listed on the Pollution Control Agency's  
 93.32 project priority list in the fundable range under  
 93.33 the clean water revolving fund program.

94.1 (c) \$40,000,000 is for drinking water projects  
 94.2 listed on the commissioner of health's project  
 94.3 priority list in the fundable range under the  
 94.4 drinking water revolving fund program.

94.5 (d) After all eligible projects under paragraph  
 94.6 (b) or (c) have been funded, the Public  
 94.7 Facilities Authority may transfer any  
 94.8 remaining, uncommitted money to eligible  
 94.9 projects under a program defined in paragraph  
 94.10 (b) or (c) based on that program's project  
 94.11 priority list.

94.12 **Subd. 4. Point Source Implementation Grants**  
 94.13 **Program**

75,000,000

94.14 For grants to eligible municipalities under the  
 94.15 point source implementation grants program  
 94.16 under Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.073.  
 94.17 This appropriation must be used for qualified  
 94.18 capital projects.

94.19 **Subd. 5. Arden Hills; Water Main**

530,000

94.20 For a grant to the city of Arden Hills to install  
 94.21 a water main extending along Lexington  
 94.22 Avenue, from County Road E to marked  
 94.23 Interstate Highway 694. This appropriation is  
 94.24 not available until the commissioner of  
 94.25 management and budget determines that at  
 94.26 least an equal amount has been committed to  
 94.27 complete the project from nonstate sources.

94.28 **Subd. 6. Aurora; East Range Joint Powers**  
 94.29 **Board; Water System**

6,100,000

94.30 For a grant to the city of Aurora, Hoyt Lakes,  
 94.31 or Biwabik, or the Town of White for the East  
 94.32 Mesabi Joint Water System, to acquire land  
 94.33 or a permanent interest in land, design,  
 94.34 engineer, construct, furnish, and equip a  
 94.35 comprehensive municipally owned cooperative

95.1 joint drinking water system in the political  
 95.2 subdivisions that are part of the East Range  
 95.3 Joint Powers Board. This appropriation is not  
 95.4 available until the commissioner of  
 95.5 management and budget determines that at  
 95.6 least an equal amount has been committed to  
 95.7 complete the project from nonstate sources.

95.8 **Subd. 7. Austin; Wastewater Treatment Plant** 19,000,000

95.9 For a grant to the city of Austin to design,  
 95.10 engineer, construct, and equip improvements  
 95.11 for upgrades to the city's wastewater treatment  
 95.12 facility. This appropriation includes money  
 95.13 for renovation, repairs, and replacement of  
 95.14 infrastructure, equipment, and other  
 95.15 components of the facility's wastewater  
 95.16 treatment systems including site improvements  
 95.17 to buildings and other structures as well as the  
 95.18 costs of demolition associated with the project.  
 95.19 This appropriation is not available until the  
 95.20 commissioner of management and budget  
 95.21 determines that an amount necessary to  
 95.22 complete the project, estimated to be  
 95.23 \$59,000,000, has been committed from other  
 95.24 sources.

95.25 **Subd. 8. Babbitt; Wastewater Treatment Plant** 5,500,000

95.26 For a grant to the city of Babbitt to predesign,  
 95.27 design, construct, furnish, and equip a new  
 95.28 wastewater treatment facility in the city of  
 95.29 Babbitt. This appropriation is not available  
 95.30 until the commissioner of management and  
 95.31 budget determines that at least an equal  
 95.32 amount is committed from nonstate sources  
 95.33 to complete the project.

95.34 **Subd. 9. Bemidji; Water Treatment Plant** 12,300,000

96.1 For a grant to the city of Bemidji to predesign,  
 96.2 design, construct, furnish, and equip upgrades  
 96.3 to the city's water treatment plant including  
 96.4 the addition of a filtration system to remove  
 96.5 perfluoroalkyl substances from the city's  
 96.6 drinking water. This appropriation does not  
 96.7 require a nonstate contribution.

96.8 **Subd. 10. Bovey; Water Treatment Plant** 600,000

96.9 For a grant to the city of Bovey to design and  
 96.10 construct public infrastructure improvements  
 96.11 to the water and wastewater collection system.  
 96.12 This appropriation is not available until the  
 96.13 commissioner of management and budget  
 96.14 determines that at least \$500,000 is committed  
 96.15 from other sources to complete the project.

96.16 **Subd. 11. Deer River; Water and Wastewater**  
 96.17 **Systems** 5,000,000

96.18 For a grant to the city of Deer River to design,  
 96.19 engineer, and construct improvements and  
 96.20 additions to the city's wastewater collection  
 96.21 and treatment system, including construction  
 96.22 of a stabilization pond, and replacement and  
 96.23 expansion of storm sewer lines, sanitary sewer  
 96.24 lines, and water lines in the city of Deer River.  
 96.25 This appropriation is not available until the  
 96.26 commissioner of management and budget  
 96.27 determines that at least an equal amount is  
 96.28 committed from other sources to complete the  
 96.29 project.

96.30 **Subd. 12. Duluth North Shore Sanitary District;**  
 96.31 **Debt Relief** 1,000,000

96.32 From the general fund for a grant to the Duluth  
 96.33 North Shore Sanitary District to reduce debt  
 96.34 of the district in order to bring the district's



97.1 monthly wastewater rates in line with those  
 97.2 of similarly situated facilities across the state.

97.3 **Subd. 13. East Itasca Joint Sewer Board;**  
 97.4 **Regional Wastewater System**

750,000

97.5 For a grant to the city of Nashwauk for  
 97.6 preliminary and final engineering of a regional  
 97.7 wastewater treatment system located in the  
 97.8 city of Nashwauk to serve the communities  
 97.9 represented by the East Itasca Joint Sewer  
 97.10 Board and other communities. This  
 97.11 appropriation is not available until the  
 97.12 commissioner of management and budget  
 97.13 determines that at least \$3,500,000 is  
 97.14 committed from other sources to complete the  
 97.15 project.

97.16 **Subd. 14. Floodwood; Stabilization Ponds**

2,000,000

97.17 For a grant to the city of Floodwood for  
 97.18 predesign, design, engineering, and  
 97.19 construction and expansion of stabilization  
 97.20 ponds. This appropriation does not require a  
 97.21 nonstate match.

97.22 **Subd. 15. Forest Lake; Lift Stations**

1,000,000

97.23 For a grant to the city of Forest Lake to  
 97.24 predesign, design, engineer, construct or  
 97.25 reconstruct, and equip ten sanitary sewer  
 97.26 system lift stations in the city. This  
 97.27 appropriation is not available until the  
 97.28 commissioner of management and budget  
 97.29 determines that at least \$3,000,000 has been  
 97.30 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
 97.31 the project.

97.32 **Subd. 16. Lincoln-Pipestone Rural Water**  
 97.33 **System**

1,740,000

98.1 For a grant to the Lincoln-Pipestone Rural  
 98.2 Water System to predesign and design water  
 98.3 source development in its service area,  
 98.4 including new wells, a water softening  
 98.5 treatment plant (lime softening plant), and new  
 98.6 water distribution pipes. This appropriation  
 98.7 does not require a nonstate contribution.

98.8 **Subd. 17. Mendota; Water Infrastructure** 740,000

98.9 (a) Of this appropriation, \$50,000 is from the  
 98.10 general fund for a grant to the city of Mendota  
 98.11 to reimburse the city for the cost of a water  
 98.12 pressure valve installed on a city water main.  
 98.13 This appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 98.14 contribution.

98.15 (b) Of this appropriation, \$690,000 is for a  
 98.16 grant to the city of Mendota to predesign,  
 98.17 design, engineer, and construct the extension  
 98.18 of the water main throughout the city of  
 98.19 Mendota to allow residents to connect with  
 98.20 the Saint Paul Regional Water Services  
 98.21 system. This appropriation is not available  
 98.22 until the commissioner of management and  
 98.23 budget determines that resources sufficient to  
 98.24 complete the project, estimated to be an  
 98.25 additional \$230,000, have been committed  
 98.26 from nonstate sources.

98.27 **Subd. 18. Newport; Inflow and Infiltration** 4,800,000

98.28 For a grant to the city of Newport to design  
 98.29 and construct the installation of liner from the  
 98.30 sewer main within the service line toward the  
 98.31 residence to a cleanout installed in the  
 98.32 boulevard for approximately 860 residential  
 98.33 services and to install liner in the sanitary  
 98.34 sewer main line and service connections in

99.1 areas of the city sewer system susceptible to  
 99.2 infiltration and inflow. This appropriation also  
 99.3 includes money for chemical grouting and  
 99.4 sealing of the 300 sanitary manholes within  
 99.5 the project area and for boulevard restoration.  
 99.6 This appropriation is not available until the  
 99.7 commissioner of management and budget  
 99.8 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 99.9 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 99.10 complete the project.

99.11 **Subd. 19. Oronoco; Wastewater Infrastructure** 600,000

99.12 For a grant to the city of Oronoco for one or  
 99.13 more of the following: to acquire land or  
 99.14 permanent easements, predesign, design, and  
 99.15 construct a wastewater collection and  
 99.16 treatment sewer system in conjunction with  
 99.17 water main distribution improvements to serve  
 99.18 the city of Oronoco and Oronoco Estates  
 99.19 Mobile Home Community. This appropriation  
 99.20 is not available until the commissioner of  
 99.21 management and budget determines that at  
 99.22 least an equal amount has been committed to  
 99.23 complete the project from nonstate sources.

99.24 **Subd. 20. Randolph; Wastewater Infrastructure** 4,900,000

99.25 For a grant to the city of Randolph to acquire  
 99.26 land, predesign, design, construct, install,  
 99.27 furnish, and equip a wastewater collection and  
 99.28 treatment system, including water stabilization  
 99.29 ponds and spray irrigation fields, in and within  
 99.30 one-half mile of the city of Randolph. This  
 99.31 appropriation is not available until the  
 99.32 commissioner of management and budget  
 99.33 determines that \$2,420,000 has been  
 99.34 committed to complete the project from  
 99.35 nonstate sources.

100.1	<b><u>Subd. 21. Red Rock Rural Water System</u></b>	<b><u>5,750,000</u></b>
100.2	<u>For a grant to the Red Rock Rural Water</u>	
100.3	<u>System to design, construct, furnish, and equip</u>	
100.4	<u>a new water treatment plant, a new water</u>	
100.5	<u>tower, and installation of approximately 110</u>	
100.6	<u>miles of ten-inch through two-inch water main,</u>	
100.7	<u>and other improvements to infrastructure</u>	
100.8	<u>required for an expansion of the Red Rock</u>	
100.9	<u>Rural Water System, to be built and located</u>	
100.10	<u>in Murray and Cottonwood Counties. This</u>	
100.11	<u>appropriation is not available until the</u>	
100.12	<u>commissioner of management and budget</u>	
100.13	<u>determines that an equal amount has been</u>	
100.14	<u>committed to complete the project from</u>	
100.15	<u>nonstate sources.</u>	
100.16	<b><u>Subd. 22. Rice Lake; Sewer, Water, and Utilities</u></b>	
100.17	<b><u>Extension</u></b>	<b><u>1,000,000</u></b>
100.18	<u>For a grant to the city of Rice Lake to acquire</u>	
100.19	<u>land, predesign, design, construct, furnish, and</u>	
100.20	<u>equip an extension of clean water, sanitary</u>	
100.21	<u>sewer, storm sewer, and utilities to a</u>	
100.22	<u>commercial and industrial park on North Rice</u>	
100.23	<u>Lake Road in Rice Lake. This appropriation</u>	
100.24	<u>is not available until the commissioner of</u>	
100.25	<u>management and budget determines that at</u>	
100.26	<u>least an equal amount is committed from</u>	
100.27	<u>nonstate sources to complete the project.</u>	
100.28	<b><u>Subd. 23. Silver Creek Township; Wastewater</u></b>	
100.29	<b><u>Infrastructure</u></b>	<b><u>12,000,000</u></b>
100.30	<u>For a grant to the town of Silver Creek to</u>	
100.31	<u>predesign, design, and construct a publicly</u>	
100.32	<u>owned wastewater collection and treatment</u>	
100.33	<u>system to replace private septic systems along</u>	
100.34	<u>the shore of Lake Superior, from the Silver</u>	
100.35	<u>Creek Tunnel to the Two Harbors city limits.</u>	

- 101.1 This appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 101.2 contribution.
- 101.3 **Subd. 24. South Haven; Water Infrastructure** 773,000
- 101.4 For a grant to the city of South Haven to  
 101.5 acquire land, predesign, design, construct,  
 101.6 furnish, and equip two new wells in Wright  
 101.7 County. This appropriation is not available  
 101.8 until the commissioner of management and  
 101.9 budget determines that at least an equal  
 101.10 amount has been committed to complete the  
 101.11 project from nonstate sources.
- 101.12 **Subd. 25. South St. Paul; Concord Street Public**  
 101.13 **Utilities** 4,400,000
- 101.14 For a grant to the city of South St. Paul for  
 101.15 one or more of the following project elements:  
 101.16 predesign, design, construction, and  
 101.17 installation of sanitary sewer, water main, and  
 101.18 storm sewer improvements, including removal  
 101.19 of replaced infrastructure as necessary, in the  
 101.20 Concord Street corridor in conjunction with  
 101.21 the reconstruction and renovation of the street.  
 101.22 This appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 101.23 contribution.
- 101.24 **Subd. 26. Spring Park; City Utilities** 1,500,000
- 101.25 For a grant to the city of Spring Park for  
 101.26 improvements to the city's water and sewer  
 101.27 system in the northwest area of the city on  
 101.28 West Arm Drive. This appropriation does not  
 101.29 require a nonstate contribution.
- 101.30 **Subd. 27. Two Harbors; Wastewater Treatment**  
 101.31 **Plant** 11,500,000
- 101.32 For a grant to the city of Two Harbors to  
 101.33 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and  
 101.34 equip improvements to the wastewater

102.1 treatment facility in the city of Two Harbors,  
 102.2 including a new activated sludge biological  
 102.3 treatment system and mercury removal  
 102.4 improvements, new aeration basins, final  
 102.5 clarifiers, biosolids treatment units, mercury  
 102.6 filter backwash supply tank, operations and  
 102.7 controls building, and associated electrical and  
 102.8 controls equipment. This appropriation is not  
 102.9 available until the commissioner of  
 102.10 management and budget determines that  
 102.11 \$10,079,000 is committed from nonstate  
 102.12 sources. Money from loans made through the  
 102.13 clean water revolving fund loan program count  
 102.14 toward the nonstate commitment.

102.15 **Subd. 28. Tower; Water System Improvements** 3,000,000

102.16 For a grant to the city of Tower to predesign,  
 102.17 design, engineer, construct, furnish, and equip  
 102.18 upgrades to the Tower-Breitung water  
 102.19 treatment facilities to meet Department of  
 102.20 Health drinking water standards.  
 102.21 Improvements will include water treatment  
 102.22 plant improvements, closure of existing wells,  
 102.23 improvements to existing wells, and  
 102.24 replacement of the main service line from the  
 102.25 water treatment plant to the city of Tower.  
 102.26 This appropriation is not available until the  
 102.27 commissioner of management and budget  
 102.28 determines that at least \$1,500,000 has been  
 102.29 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
 102.30 the project.

102.31 **Subd. 29. Twin Lakes; Water System**  
 102.32 **Improvements** 10,400,000

102.33 For a grant to Twin Lakes Township for the  
 102.34 design and construction of a water distribution  
 102.35 system, support facilities, and related water

- 103.1 improvements, including a water main  
 103.2 extension from the city of Carlton, along  
 103.3 marked Trunk Highway 210 in Carlton  
 103.4 County. This appropriation does not require  
 103.5 a nonstate contribution.
- 103.6 **Subd. 30. Western Lake Superior Sanitary**  
 103.7 **District; Engine Generators** 6,750,000
- 103.8 For a grant to the Sanitary Board of the  
 103.9 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District to  
 103.10 design and construct engine generators as part  
 103.11 of the combined heat and power system to  
 103.12 capture and process heat and generate  
 103.13 electricity for use at the Western Lake  
 103.14 Superior Sanitary District wastewater  
 103.15 treatment facilities. This appropriation is not  
 103.16 available until the commissioner of  
 103.17 management and budget determines that at  
 103.18 least an equal amount is committed from  
 103.19 nonstate sources to complete the project.  
 103.20 Amounts loaned by the Public Facilities  
 103.21 Authority to the Western Lake Superior  
 103.22 Sanitary District for this project shall count  
 103.23 toward the nonstate match.
- 103.24 **Subd. 31. West St. Paul; Lift Stations** 3,170,000
- 103.25 (a) For one or more grants to the city of West  
 103.26 St. Paul for the purposes of this subdivision.
- 103.27 (b) Of this amount, up to \$180,000 is to design  
 103.28 upgrades of Lift Stations 2 and 4, and to  
 103.29 design the replacement of force mains 2, 3, 4,  
 103.30 and 6. This appropriation is not available until  
 103.31 the commissioner of management and budget  
 103.32 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 103.33 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 103.34 complete the project.

104.1 (c) Of this amount, up to \$2,990,000 is for  
 104.2 upgrades to Lift Stations 1, 2, and 4, and to  
 104.3 replace force mains 2, 3, 4, and 6. This  
 104.4 appropriation is not available until the  
 104.5 commissioner of management and budget  
 104.6 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 104.7 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 104.8 complete the project.

104.9 **Subd. 32. Windom; Storm Water Improvements** **365,000**

104.10 For a grant to the city of Windom to install a  
 104.11 54-inch pipe and improvements to existing  
 104.12 ditches and culverts to direct storm water out  
 104.13 of the residential area, under the county road  
 104.14 toward the West Fork of the Des Moines  
 104.15 River. This appropriation is not available until  
 104.16 the commissioner of management and budget  
 104.17 determines that at least an equal amount is  
 104.18 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
 104.19 the project.

104.20 **Sec. 24. MINNESOTA HOUSING FINANCE**  
 104.21 **AGENCY** **\$ 48,000,000**

104.22 For transfer to the housing development fund  
 104.23 to finance the costs of rehabilitation to  
 104.24 preserve public housing under Minnesota  
 104.25 Statutes, section 462A.202, subdivision 3a.  
 104.26 For purposes of this section, "public housing"  
 104.27 means housing for low-income persons and  
 104.28 households financed by the federal  
 104.29 government and owned and operated by the  
 104.30 public housing authorities and agencies formed  
 104.31 by cities and counties. Public housing  
 104.32 authorities receiving a public housing  
 104.33 assessment composite score of 80 or above or  
 104.34 an equivalent designation are eligible to  
 104.35 receive funding. Priority must be given to



- 105.1 proposals that maximize federal or local  
 105.2 resources to finance the capital costs. The  
 105.3 priority in Minnesota Statutes, section  
 105.4 462A.202, subdivision 3a, for projects to  
 105.5 increase the supply of affordable housing and  
 105.6 the restrictions of Minnesota Statutes, section  
 105.7 462A.202, subdivision 7, do not apply to this  
 105.8 appropriation.
- 105.9 **Sec. 25. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL**  
 105.10 **SOCIETY**
- 105.11 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 5,325,000**
- 105.12 To the Minnesota Historical Society for the  
 105.13 purposes specified in this section.
- 105.14 **Subd. 2. Historic Sites Asset Preservation** **4,275,000**
- 105.15 For capital improvements and betterments at  
 105.16 state historic sites and buildings, landscaping  
 105.17 at historic buildings, exhibits, markers, and  
 105.18 monuments, to be spent in accordance with  
 105.19 Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307. The  
 105.20 society shall determine project priorities as  
 105.21 appropriate based on need. Of this amount,  
 105.22 \$275,000 is from the general fund.
- 105.23 **Subd. 3. County and Local Preservation Grants** **750,000**
- 105.24 For grants to county and local jurisdictions as  
 105.25 matching money for historic preservation  
 105.26 projects of a capital nature, as provided in  
 105.27 Minnesota Statutes, section 138.0525.
- 105.28 **Subd. 4. South St. Paul; Women's Suffrage**  
 105.29 **Memorial** **300,000**
- 105.30 For a grant to the city of South St. Paul to  
 105.31 predesign, design, construct, and install a  
 105.32 historic monument at Lawshe Park to  
 105.33 commemorate the 100th anniversary of  
 105.34 women's suffrage in the United States and that

106.1 women in South St. Paul were the first to  
 106.2 exercise the right to vote in the United States  
 106.3 after the ratification of the 19th Amendment.  
 106.4 This appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 106.5 contribution.

106.6 **Sec. 26. BOND SALE EXPENSES**

106.7 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 2,208,000**

106.8 To the commissioner of management and  
 106.9 budget for the purposes specified in this  
 106.10 section.

106.11 **Subd. 2. Bond Proceeds Fund** **2,103,000**

106.12 From the bond proceeds fund for bond sale  
 106.13 expenses under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 106.14 16A.641, subdivision 8.

106.15 **Subd. 3. Trunk Highway Fund** **105,000**

106.16 From the bond proceeds account in the trunk  
 106.17 highway fund for bond sale expenses under  
 106.18 Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.641,  
 106.19 subdivision 8, and 167.50, subdivision 4.

106.20 **Sec. 27. BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION.**

106.21 Subdivision 1. **Bond proceeds fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this article  
 106.22 from the bond proceeds fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and  
 106.23 issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$1,889,834,000 in the manner, upon the terms,  
 106.24 and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by  
 106.25 the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.

106.26 Subd. 2. **Transportation fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this article from  
 106.27 the bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund, the commissioner of management  
 106.28 and budget shall sell and issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$213,916,000 in the  
 106.29 manner, upon the terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections  
 106.30 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.

106.31 Subd. 3. **Trunk highway fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this article from  
 106.32 the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund, the commissioner of management

107.1 and budget shall sell and issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$102,105,000 in the  
 107.2 manner, upon the terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections  
 107.3 167.50 to 167.52, and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XIV, section 11, at the times  
 107.4 and in the amounts requested by the commissioner of transportation. The proceeds of the  
 107.5 bonds, except accrued interest and any premium received from the sale of the bonds, must  
 107.6 be deposited in the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund.

107.7 Sec. 28. **BOND SALE SCHEDULE.**

107.8 The commissioner of management and budget shall schedule the sale of state general  
 107.9 obligation bonds so that, during the biennium ending June 30, 2021, no more than  
 107.10 \$1,149,791,000 will need to be transferred from the general fund to the state bond fund to  
 107.11 pay principal and interest due and to become due on outstanding state general obligation  
 107.12 bonds. During the biennium, before each sale of state general obligation bonds, the  
 107.13 commissioner of management and budget shall calculate the amount of debt service payments  
 107.14 needed on bonds previously issued and shall estimate the amount of debt service payments  
 107.15 that will be needed on the bonds scheduled to be sold. The commissioner shall adjust the  
 107.16 amount of bonds scheduled to be sold so as to remain within the limit set by this section.  
 107.17 The amount needed to make the debt service payments is appropriated from the general  
 107.18 fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.641.

107.19 Sec. 29. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

107.20 Except as otherwise provided, this article is effective the day following final enactment.

## 107.21 **ARTICLE 2**

### 107.22 **APPROPRIATION BONDS**

107.23 Section 1. **[16A.963] ELECTRIC VEHICLE INFRASTRUCTURE APPROPRIATION**  
 107.24 **BONDS.**

107.25 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

107.26 (b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of  
 107.27 the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:

107.28 (1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service  
 107.29 due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

107.30 (2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

108.1 (3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements  
108.2 described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and

108.3 (4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).

108.4 (c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if  
108.5 any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the  
108.6 bonds.

108.7 Subd. 2. **Authorization to issue appropriation bonds.** (a) Subject to the limitations of  
108.8 this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under  
108.9 this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing  
108.10 the cost of acquiring and installing electric vehicle charging infrastructure on publicly owned  
108.11 property. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of  
108.12 the commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the commissioner of the  
108.13 Pollution Control Agency and the commissioner of administration under subdivision 7, not  
108.14 to exceed \$2,000,000 net of costs of issuance, for the purposes as provided under this  
108.15 subdivision, and to pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs of issuance, costs  
108.16 of credit enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered into under  
108.17 paragraph (d).

108.18 (b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation  
108.19 electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from  
108.20 investment of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the  
108.21 commissioner for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.

108.22 (c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and  
108.23 conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term  
108.24 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of  
108.25 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or  
108.26 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

108.27 (d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time  
108.28 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter  
108.29 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including  
108.30 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating  
108.31 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,  
108.32 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement  
108.33 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made  
108.34 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or

109.1 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the  
109.2 commissioner, included in an interest exchange agreement, that the agreement relates to an  
109.3 appropriation bond, shall be conclusive.

109.4 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the  
109.5 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of  
109.6 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,  
109.7 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal  
109.8 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants  
109.9 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution  
109.10 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by  
109.11 the order or resolution.

109.12 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.

109.13 Subd. 3. **Form; procedure.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds,  
109.14 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the  
109.15 event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall  
109.16 control.

109.17 (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation  
109.18 established in subdivision 6.

109.19 (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as  
109.20 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at  
109.21 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.

109.22 (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.

109.23 (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall  
109.24 be fully negotiable.

109.25 Subd. 4. **Refunding bonds.** The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the  
109.26 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of  
109.27 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption  
109.28 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any  
109.29 refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or  
109.30 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the  
109.31 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding  
109.32 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase,  
109.33 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be

110.1 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24.  
110.2 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the  
110.3 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation  
110.4 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been  
110.5 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to  
110.6 the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation electric vehicle infrastructure  
110.7 bond proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this  
110.8 subdivision must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the  
110.9 same manner as the appropriation bonds to be refunded.

110.10 Subd. 5. **Appropriation bonds as legal investments.** Any of the following entities may  
110.11 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their  
110.12 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section:

110.13 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political  
110.14 subdivisions, and public bodies;

110.15 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies,  
110.16 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
110.17 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and

110.18 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries.

110.19 Subd. 6. **No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations.** The  
110.20 appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing  
110.21 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any  
110.22 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be  
110.23 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any  
110.24 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable  
110.25 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service  
110.26 for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the  
110.27 state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the  
110.28 appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no  
110.29 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the  
110.30 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date  
110.31 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds.

110.32 Subd. 7. **Appropriation of proceeds.** The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under  
110.33 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation electric vehicle  
110.34 infrastructure bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows:

111.1 (1) to the commissioner of administration to design, install, and equip electrical  
 111.2 infrastructure and electric vehicle charging stations on state-owned property as specified in  
 111.3 subdivision 2, paragraph (a); and

111.4 (2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest,  
 111.5 nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and  
 111.6 payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted  
 111.7 by state and federal law.

111.8 Subd. 8. **Appropriation for debt service and other purposes.** An amount needed to  
 111.9 pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a),  
 111.10 is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal,  
 111.11 unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6,  
 111.12 for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special  
 111.13 appropriation electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is  
 111.14 available beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042.

111.15 Subd. 9. **Waiver of immunity.** The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by  
 111.16 section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary  
 111.17 contracts to which the commissioner is a party.

111.18 Sec. 2. **[16A.964] PUBLIC TELEVISION EQUIPMENT APPROPRIATION BONDS.**

111.19 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

111.20 (b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of  
 111.21 the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:

111.22 (1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service  
 111.23 due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

111.24 (2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

111.25 (3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements  
 111.26 described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and

111.27 (4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).

111.28 (c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if  
 111.29 any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the  
 111.30 bonds.

112.1 (d) "Equipment" means the physical infrastructure and hardware used for the production,  
112.2 dissemination, interconnection, and transmission of digital media content, the useful life of  
112.3 which may range from seven to 40 years.

112.4 (e) "Public station" has the meaning given in section 129D.12, subdivision 2.

112.5 Subd. 2. **Authorization to issue appropriation bonds.** (a) Subject to the limitations of  
112.6 this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under  
112.7 this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing  
112.8 the cost of various items of capital equipment necessary to the ongoing operations of public  
112.9 stations. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of the  
112.10 commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the commissioner of  
112.11 administration under subdivision 7, not to exceed \$13,000,000 net of costs of issuance, for  
112.12 the purposes as provided under this subdivision, and to pay debt service including capitalized  
112.13 interest, costs of issuance, costs of credit enhancement, or make payments under other  
112.14 agreements entered into under paragraph (d). Notwithstanding section 129D.155, any money  
112.15 repaid to the commissioner of administration upon a sale or other disposition of equipment  
112.16 acquired under this section shall be transferred to the commissioner and applied toward  
112.17 principal and interest on outstanding bonds.

112.18 (b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation public  
112.19 television equipment bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from investment  
112.20 of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the commissioner  
112.21 for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.

112.22 (c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and  
112.23 conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term  
112.24 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of  
112.25 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or  
112.26 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

112.27 (d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time  
112.28 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter  
112.29 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including  
112.30 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating  
112.31 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,  
112.32 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement  
112.33 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made  
112.34 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or



113.1 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the  
113.2 commissioner, included in an interest exchange agreement, that the agreement relates to an  
113.3 appropriation bond, shall be conclusive.

113.4 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the  
113.5 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of  
113.6 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,  
113.7 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal  
113.8 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants  
113.9 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution  
113.10 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by  
113.11 the order or resolution.

113.12 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.

113.13 Subd. 3. **Form; procedure.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds,  
113.14 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the  
113.15 event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall  
113.16 control.

113.17 (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation  
113.18 established in subdivision 6.

113.19 (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as  
113.20 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at  
113.21 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.

113.22 (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.

113.23 (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall  
113.24 be fully negotiable.

113.25 Subd. 4. **Refunding bonds.** The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the  
113.26 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of  
113.27 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption  
113.28 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any  
113.29 refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or  
113.30 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the  
113.31 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding  
113.32 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase,  
113.33 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be

114.1 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24.  
114.2 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the  
114.3 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation  
114.4 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been  
114.5 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to  
114.6 the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation public television equipment  
114.7 bond proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this  
114.8 subdivision must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the  
114.9 same manner as the appropriation bonds to be refunded.

114.10 Subd. 5. **Appropriation bonds as legal investments.** Any of the following entities may  
114.11 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their  
114.12 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section:

114.13 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political  
114.14 subdivisions, and public bodies;

114.15 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies,  
114.16 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
114.17 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and

114.18 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries.

114.19 Subd. 6. **No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations.** The  
114.20 appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing  
114.21 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any  
114.22 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be  
114.23 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any  
114.24 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable  
114.25 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service  
114.26 for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the  
114.27 state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the  
114.28 appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no  
114.29 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the  
114.30 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date  
114.31 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds.

114.32 Subd. 7. **Appropriation of proceeds.** The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under  
114.33 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation public  
114.34 television equipment bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows:

115.1 (1) to the commissioner of administration for equipment grants to public stations under  
115.2 section 129D.15 and as further specified in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), which grants must  
115.3 be allocated two-sevenths to Twin Cities PBS, one-seventh to KSMQ public television in  
115.4 Austin, one-seventh to Pioneer public television in Granite Falls, one-seventh to Lakeland  
115.5 PBS in Bemidji, one-seventh to Prairie Public in Fargo/Moorhead, and one-seventh to  
115.6 WDSE public television in Duluth; and

115.7 (2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest,  
115.8 nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and  
115.9 payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted  
115.10 by state and federal law.

115.11 Subd. 8. **Appropriation for debt service and other purposes.** An amount needed to  
115.12 pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a),  
115.13 is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal,  
115.14 unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6,  
115.15 for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special  
115.16 appropriation public television equipment bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is available  
115.17 beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042.

115.18 Subd. 9. **Waiver of immunity.** The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by  
115.19 section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary  
115.20 contracts to which the commissioner is a party.

115.21 Sec. 3. **[16A.966] RESPONSE TO RELEASES APPROPRIATION BONDS.**

115.22 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

115.23 (b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of  
115.24 the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:

115.25 (1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service  
115.26 due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

115.27 (2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

115.28 (3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements  
115.29 described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and

115.30 (4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).

116.1 (c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if  
116.2 any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the  
116.3 bonds.

116.4 Subd. 2. Authorization to issue appropriation bonds. (a) Subject to the limitations of  
116.5 this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under  
116.6 this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing  
116.7 the cost of implementing removal or remedial actions permitted under section 115B.17 and  
116.8 further subject to the conditions in chapter 115B to address risks to human health and the  
116.9 environment at contaminated sites. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts  
116.10 that, in the opinion of the commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the  
116.11 commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency under subdivision 7, not to exceed  
116.12 \$22,900,000 net of costs of issuance, for the purposes as provided under this subdivision,  
116.13 and to pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs of issuance, costs of credit  
116.14 enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered into under paragraph (d).  
116.15 Notwithstanding section 115B.17, subdivision 6 or 16, any money recovered in a civil action  
116.16 or any money received from the disposition of property acquired for a response action and  
116.17 financed with bonds under this section shall be transferred to the commissioner and applied  
116.18 toward principal and interest on outstanding bonds.

116.19 (b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation state  
116.20 response to releases bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from investment  
116.21 of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the commissioner  
116.22 for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.

116.23 (c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and  
116.24 conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term  
116.25 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of  
116.26 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or  
116.27 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

116.28 (d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time  
116.29 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter  
116.30 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including  
116.31 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating  
116.32 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,  
116.33 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement  
116.34 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made  
116.35 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or

117.1 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the  
117.2 commissioner included in an interest exchange agreement that the agreement relates to an  
117.3 appropriation bond shall be conclusive.

117.4 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the  
117.5 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of  
117.6 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,  
117.7 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal  
117.8 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants  
117.9 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution  
117.10 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by  
117.11 the order or resolution.

117.12 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.

117.13 Subd. 3. **Form; procedure.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds,  
117.14 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the  
117.15 event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall  
117.16 control.

117.17 (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation  
117.18 established in subdivision 6.

117.19 (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as  
117.20 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at  
117.21 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.

117.22 (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.

117.23 (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall  
117.24 be fully negotiable.

117.25 Subd. 4. **Refunding bonds.** The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the  
117.26 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of  
117.27 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption  
117.28 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any  
117.29 refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or  
117.30 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the  
117.31 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding  
117.32 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase,  
117.33 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be

118.1 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24.  
118.2 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the  
118.3 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation  
118.4 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been  
118.5 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to  
118.6 the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation state response to releases bond  
118.7 proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this subdivision  
118.8 must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the same manner  
118.9 as the appropriation bonds to be refunded.

118.10 Subd. 5. **Appropriation bonds as legal investments.** Any of the following entities may  
118.11 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their  
118.12 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section:

118.13 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political  
118.14 subdivisions, and public bodies;

118.15 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies,  
118.16 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
118.17 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and

118.18 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries.

118.19 Subd. 6. **No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations.** The  
118.20 appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing  
118.21 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any  
118.22 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be  
118.23 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any  
118.24 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable  
118.25 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service  
118.26 for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the  
118.27 state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the  
118.28 appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no  
118.29 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the  
118.30 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date  
118.31 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds.

118.32 Subd. 7. **Appropriation of proceeds.** The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under  
118.33 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation state response  
118.34 to releases bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows:

119.1 (1) to the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency for removal and remedial  
119.2 actions as specified in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), at the following sites: the Esko  
119.3 Groundwater Contamination Superfund site; the city of Duluth Dump #1 Superfund site;  
119.4 the Perham Arsenic site; and the Precision Plating State Superfund site; and

119.5 (2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest,  
119.6 nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and  
119.7 payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted  
119.8 by state and federal law.

119.9 Subd. 8. **Appropriation for debt service and other purposes.** An amount needed to  
119.10 pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a),  
119.11 is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal,  
119.12 unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6,  
119.13 for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special  
119.14 appropriation state response to releases bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is available  
119.15 beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042.

119.16 Subd. 9. **Waiver of immunity.** The waiver of immunity by the state provided for under  
119.17 section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary  
119.18 contracts to which the commissioner is a party.

119.19 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 462A.37, subdivision 2, is amended  
119.20 to read:

119.21 **Subd. 2. Authorization.** (a) The agency may issue up to \$30,000,000 in aggregate  
119.22 principal amount of housing infrastructure bonds in one or more series to which the payment  
119.23 made under this section may be pledged. The housing infrastructure bonds authorized in  
119.24 this subdivision may be issued to fund loans, or grants for the purposes of clause (4), on  
119.25 terms and conditions the agency deems appropriate, made for one or more of the following  
119.26 purposes:

119.27 (1) to finance the costs of the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation of supportive  
119.28 housing for individuals and families who are without a permanent residence;

119.29 (2) to finance the costs of the acquisition and rehabilitation of foreclosed or abandoned  
119.30 housing to be used for affordable rental housing and the costs of new construction of rental  
119.31 housing on abandoned or foreclosed property where the existing structures will be demolished  
119.32 or removed;

120.1 (3) to finance that portion of the costs of acquisition of property that is attributable to  
120.2 the land to be leased by community land trusts to low- and moderate-income ~~homebuyers~~  
120.3 home buyers;

120.4 (4) to finance the acquisition, improvement, and infrastructure of manufactured home  
120.5 parks under section 462A.2035, subdivision 1b;

120.6 (5) to finance the costs of acquisition, rehabilitation, adaptive reuse, or new construction  
120.7 of senior housing; ~~and~~

120.8 (6) to finance the costs of acquisition and rehabilitation of federally assisted rental  
120.9 housing and for the refinancing of costs of the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation  
120.10 of federally assisted rental housing, including providing funds to refund, in whole or in part,  
120.11 outstanding bonds previously issued by the agency or another government unit to finance  
120.12 or refinance such costs; and

120.13 (7) to finance the costs of construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation of permanent  
120.14 housing that is affordable to households with incomes at or below 50 percent of the area  
120.15 median income. "Area median income" means the area median income for the applicable  
120.16 county or metropolitan area as published by the Department of Housing and Urban  
120.17 Development, as adjusted for household size.

120.18 (b) Among comparable proposals for permanent supportive housing, preference shall  
120.19 be given to permanent supportive housing for veterans and other individuals or families  
120.20 who:

120.21 (1) either have been without a permanent residence for at least 12 months or at least four  
120.22 times in the last three years; or

120.23 (2) are at significant risk of lacking a permanent residence for 12 months or at least four  
120.24 times in the last three years.

120.25 (c) Among comparable proposals for senior housing, the agency must give priority to  
120.26 requests for projects that:

120.27 (1) demonstrate a commitment to maintaining the housing financed as affordable to  
120.28 seniors;

120.29 (2) leverage other sources of funding to finance the project, including the use of  
120.30 low-income housing tax credits;

120.31 (3) provide access to services to residents and demonstrate the ability to increase physical  
120.32 supports and support services as residents age and experience increasing levels of disability;



121.1 (4) provide a service plan containing the elements of clause (3) reviewed by the housing  
121.2 authority, economic development authority, public housing authority, or community  
121.3 development agency that has an area of operation for the jurisdiction in which the project  
121.4 is located; and

121.5 (5) include households with incomes that do not exceed 30 percent of the median  
121.6 household income for the metropolitan area.

121.7 (d) Of comparable proposals for permanent housing, the agency must give preference  
121.8 to projects that will provide housing that is affordable to households at or below 30 percent  
121.9 of area median income.

121.10 (e) To the extent practicable, the agency shall balance the loans made between projects  
121.11 in the metropolitan area and projects outside the metropolitan area. Of the loans made to  
121.12 projects outside the metropolitan area, the agency shall, to the extent practicable, balance  
121.13 the loans made between projects in counties or cities with a population of 20,000 or less,  
121.14 as established by the most recent decennial census, and projects in counties or cities with  
121.15 populations in excess of 20,000.

121.16 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 462A.37, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
121.17 read:

121.18 Subd. 2g. **Additional authorization.** (a) In addition to the amount authorized in  
121.19 subdivisions 2 to 2f, the agency may issue up to \$214,000,000 in housing infrastructure  
121.20 bonds in one or more series to which the payments under this section may be pledged.

121.21 (b) Of this amount, \$14,000,000 is to finance the costs of the construction, acquisition,  
121.22 and rehabilitation of shelters statewide. "Shelter" means a facility, the primary purpose of  
121.23 which is to provide a temporary shelter for the homeless in general or for a specific homeless  
121.24 population, and that does not require occupants to sign leases or occupancy agreements.

121.25 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 462A.37, subdivision 5, is amended  
121.26 to read:

121.27 Subd. 5. **Additional appropriation.** (a) The agency must certify annually to the  
121.28 commissioner of management and budget the actual amount of annual debt service on each  
121.29 series of bonds issued under ~~subdivisions 2a to 2f~~ this section.

121.30 (b) Each July 15, beginning in 2015 and through 2037, if any housing infrastructure  
121.31 bonds issued under subdivision 2a remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
121.32 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section

122.1 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$6,400,000  
122.2 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general  
122.3 fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

122.4 (c) Each July 15, beginning in 2017 and through 2038, if any housing infrastructure  
122.5 bonds issued under subdivision 2b remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
122.6 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section  
122.7 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$800,000  
122.8 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general  
122.9 fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

122.10 (d) Each July 15, beginning in 2019 and through 2040, if any housing infrastructure  
122.11 bonds issued under subdivision 2c remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
122.12 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section  
122.13 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$2,800,000  
122.14 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general  
122.15 fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

122.16 (e) Each July 15, beginning in 2020 and through 2041, if any housing infrastructure  
122.17 bonds issued under subdivision 2d remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
122.18 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section  
122.19 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary  
122.20 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of  
122.21 management and budget.

122.22 (f) Each July 15, beginning in 2020 and through 2041, if any housing infrastructure  
122.23 bonds issued under subdivision 2e remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
122.24 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section  
122.25 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary  
122.26 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of  
122.27 management and budget.

122.28 (g) Each July 15, beginning in 2022 and through 2043, if any housing infrastructure  
122.29 bonds issued under subdivision 2f remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
122.30 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section  
122.31 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary  
122.32 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of  
122.33 management and budget.

123.1 (h) Each July 15, beginning in 2022 and through 2043, if any housing infrastructure  
 123.2 bonds issued under subdivision 2g remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
 123.3 and budget must transfer from the general fund to the housing infrastructure bond account  
 123.4 established under section 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph  
 123.5 (a). The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to  
 123.6 the commissioner of management and budget.

123.7 (i) The agency may pledge to the payment of the housing infrastructure bonds the  
 123.8 payments to be made by the state under this section.

123.9 Sec. 7. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

123.10 This article is effective the day following final enactment.

123.11

### ARTICLE 3

123.12

### MISCELLANEOUS

123.13 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 16A.641, is amended by adding a subdivision  
 123.14 to read:

123.15 Subd. 4c. **Negotiated sales authority.** Notwithstanding the public sale requirements of  
 123.16 subdivision 4 and section 16A.66, subdivision 2, the commissioner may sell bonds, including  
 123.17 refunding bonds, at negotiated sale.

123.18 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 16A.968, subdivision 3, is amended  
 123.19 to read:

123.20 **Subd. 3. Appropriation bonds authorization.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be sold  
 123.21 and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of the commissioner, are necessary to provide  
 123.22 sufficient funds to the commissioner of employment and economic development under  
 123.23 subdivision 8, not to exceed \$97,720,000 net of costs of issuance, for the purposes as  
 123.24 provided under this subdivision, and pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs  
 123.25 of issuance, costs of credit enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered  
 123.26 into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d). Notwithstanding section 16A.642, this authorization  
 123.27 is available until December 31, 2027.

123.28 (b) The bonds authorized by this subdivision are for the purposes of financing public  
 123.29 infrastructure projects authorized and approved by the city of Duluth under sections 469.50  
 123.30 to 469.54. No bonds shall be sold under this subdivision until: (1) there has been a request  
 123.31 pursuant to subdivision 2, paragraph (a); and (2) for any parking structure the requirements

124.1 in section 469.54, subdivisions 2 and 3, paragraph (a), have been met. Upon certification  
 124.2 of the required qualified expenditures under section 469.54, subdivision 3, paragraph (a),  
 124.3 by a medical business entity, bonds may be sold for a parking structure or structures  
 124.4 benefiting that medical business entity, notwithstanding the status of certified qualified  
 124.5 expenditures for another medical business entity.

124.6 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 16B.86, is amended to read:

124.7 **16B.86 ~~PRODUCTIVITY BUILDING EFFICIENCY REVOLVING LOAN~~**  
 124.8 **ACCOUNT.**

124.9 The ~~productivity building efficiency revolving loan account is a special~~ an account in  
 124.10 the state treasury special revenue fund. Money in the account is appropriated to the  
 124.11 commissioner of administration to make loans to finance agency projects that will result in  
 124.12 either ~~reduced energy savings or other operating costs or increased revenues, or both,~~ cost  
 124.13 reductions for a state agency.

124.14 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 16B.87, is amended to read:

124.15 **16B.87 AWARD AND REPAYMENT OF ~~PRODUCTIVITY BUILDING~~**  
 124.16 **EFFICIENCY LOANS.**

124.17 Subdivision 1. **Committee.** The ~~Productivity Building Efficiency Revolving Loan~~  
 124.18 Committee consists of the commissioners of administration, management and budget, and  
 124.19 ~~revenue~~ Pollution Control Agency. The commissioner of administration serves as chair of  
 124.20 the committee. The members serve without compensation or reimbursement for expenses.

124.21 Subd. 2. **Award and terms of loans.** An agency shall apply for a loan on a form provided  
 124.22 by the commissioner of administration. The committee shall review applications for loans  
 124.23 and shall award a loan based upon criteria adopted by the committee. The committee shall  
 124.24 determine the amount, interest, and other terms of the loan. The time for repayment of a  
 124.25 loan may not exceed ~~five~~ seven years.

124.26 Subd. 3. **Repayment.** An agency receiving a loan under this section shall repay the loan  
 124.27 according to the terms of the loan agreement. The principal and interest must be paid to the  
 124.28 commissioner of administration who shall deposit it in the ~~productivity building efficiency~~  
 124.29 revolving loan fund account.

125.1 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 41B.025, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
125.2 read:

125.3 Subd. 9. Report. The authority shall submit quarterly reports to the governor and the  
125.4 legislative committees and divisions with jurisdiction over agriculture and capital investment  
125.5 that provide an estimate of when funding for the authority's state bond-financed loan  
125.6 programs is projected to be exhausted.

125.7 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 115A.0716, is amended to read:

125.8 **115A.0716 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM**  
125.9 **PROGRAMS.**

125.10 Subdivision 1. **Environmental assistance grants.** (a) The commissioner may make  
125.11 grants to any person for the purpose of researching, developing, and implementing projects  
125.12 or practices related to collection, processing, recycling, reuse, resource recovery, source  
125.13 reduction, and prevention of waste, hazardous substances, toxic pollutants, and problem  
125.14 materials; the development or implementation of pollution prevention projects or practices;  
125.15 the collection, recovery, processing, purchasing, or market development of recyclable  
125.16 materials or compost; resource conservation; and for environmental education.

125.17 (b) In making grants under paragraph (a), the ~~agency~~ commissioner may give priority  
125.18 to projects or practices that have broad application in the state and are consistent with the  
125.19 policies established under sections 115A.02 and 115D.02.

125.20 (c) The commissioner shall adopt rules to administer the grant program.

125.21 (d) For the purposes of this section:

125.22 (1) "pollution prevention" has the meaning given it in section 115D.03;

125.23 (2) "toxic pollutant" has the meaning given it in section 115D.03; and

125.24 (3) "hazardous substance" has the meaning given it in section 115D.03.

125.25 Subd. 2. **Loans.** (a) The commissioner may make loans, or participate in loans, for capital  
125.26 costs or improvements related to any of the activities listed in subdivision 1.

125.27 (b) The commissioner may work with financial institutions or other financial assistance  
125.28 providers in participating in loans under this section. The commissioner may contract with  
125.29 financial institutions or other financial assistance providers for loan processing and/or  
125.30 administration.

126.1 (c) The commissioner may also make grants, as authorized in subdivision 1, to enable  
126.2 persons to receive loans from financial institutions or to reduce interest payments for those  
126.3 loans.

126.4 (d) In making loans, the agency may give priority to projects or practices that have broad  
126.5 application in the state and are consistent with the policies established under sections 115A.02  
126.6 and 115D.02.

126.7 (e) The commissioner shall adopt rules to administer the loan program.

126.8 Subd. 3. **Revolving account.** All repayments of loans awarded under this section,  
126.9 including principal and interest, must be credited to the environmental fund. Money deposited  
126.10 in the fund under this section is annually appropriated to the commissioner for loans for  
126.11 purposes identified in subdivisions 1 and 2.

126.12 Subd. 4. **Sustainable communities and climate resiliency grants.** (a) The commissioner  
126.13 may make grants to local governments for the purpose of building sustainable and resilient  
126.14 storm water infrastructure projects to mitigate flood risks and impacts of extreme weather  
126.15 events. Grants awarded under this subdivision are intended to cover up to 75 percent of the  
126.16 eligible costs of a storm water infrastructure project and may not exceed \$4,000,000 per  
126.17 project.

126.18 (b) In awarding a grant under this subdivision, preference shall be given to projects that:

126.19 (1) address inadequate storm water infrastructure;

126.20 (2) reduce incidences of community flooding during extreme weather events;

126.21 (3) address aging and undersized storm water sewers;

126.22 (4) reduce the impact on water treatment systems;

126.23 (5) incorporate green infrastructure and low-impact development storm water practices;

126.24 and

126.25 (6) demonstrate nonstate financial participation in the project.

126.26 (c) For the purposes of this subdivision, "storm water infrastructure" means a publicly  
126.27 owned conveyance or system of conveyances including roads with drainage systems,  
126.28 municipal streets, catch basins, curbs, gutters, ditches, man-made channels, or storm drains  
126.29 designed or used for collecting or conveying storm water.

127.1 Sec. 7. [116J.417] GREATER MINNESOTA CHILD CARE FACILITY CAPITAL  
127.2 GRANT PROGRAM.

127.3 Subdivision 1. Purpose. The purpose of the greater Minnesota child care facility capital  
127.4 grant program established in this section is to keep or enhance jobs, increase the tax base,  
127.5 or expand or create new economic development in the area in which the grants are made,  
127.6 by providing facilities for the child care necessary to support workers and their families.

127.7 Subd. 2. Creation of accounts. Two greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant  
127.8 accounts are created. One account is created in the general fund and one in the bond proceeds  
127.9 fund. Money in the accounts is appropriated to the commissioner to make grants under this  
127.10 section. Money in the greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant accounts is available  
127.11 until encumbered or spent subject to section 16A.642.

127.12 Subd. 3. Eligible applicant. (a) A city, county, or school district, or a joint powers board  
127.13 established by two or more cities, counties, or school districts is eligible to apply for and  
127.14 receive a grant from either greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant account  
127.15 established in this section.

127.16 (b) A private child care provider licensed as a child care center or to provide in-home  
127.17 family child care is eligible to apply for and receive a grant from the greater Minnesota  
127.18 child care facility capital grant account in the general fund.

127.19 (c) An applicant must be located outside of the metropolitan area as defined in section  
127.20 473.121, subdivision 2.

127.21 Subd. 4. Local government authority. A city, county, or school district may own a  
127.22 child care facility and operate a child care facility program that meets the requirements for  
127.23 state licensing under Minnesota Rules, chapter 9503. A city, county, or school district may  
127.24 enter into a lease or management agreement with one or more licensed child care providers  
127.25 to operate a child care program in a facility owned by the city, county, or school district. A  
127.26 lease or management agreement for state bond-financed property is subject to section  
127.27 16A.695.

127.28 Subd. 5. Eligible project. (a) A grant may be used to acquire land or an interest in land,  
127.29 predesign, design, renovate, construct, furnish, and equip facilities in which to provide child  
127.30 care or for other child care facility improvements that support the purposes for which this  
127.31 grant program is established. Money from the account in the general fund may also be used  
127.32 to upgrade or expand existing nonprofit child care facilities for purposes of meeting state  
127.33 requirements.

128.1 (b) All projects must increase child care capacity in the community that is served by the  
128.2 provider and meet all state requirements for child care facilities or programs.

128.3 Subd. 6. **Grants.** (a) The commissioner shall make grants to eligible applicants to provide  
128.4 up to 50 percent of the capital costs of eligible child care facility capital projects. An eligible  
128.5 applicant receiving a grant must provide for the remainder of the costs of the project, either  
128.6 in cash or in kind. In-kind contributions may include the cost of project elements made  
128.7 before or after the grant award is made.

128.8 (b) The commissioner may also distribute money from the general fund account through  
128.9 a regional organization within the meaning of section 15.75 to provide grants to eligible  
128.10 applicants based on the manner of application and criteria established by the commissioner.

128.11 (c) If the commissioner awards a grant for less than 50 percent of the project cost, the  
128.12 commissioner must provide the applicant and the chairs and ranking minority members of  
128.13 the senate and house of representatives committees with jurisdiction over economic  
128.14 development finance a written explanation for awarding less than 50 percent.

128.15 Subd. 7. **Application; criteria.** The commissioner must develop forms and procedures  
128.16 for soliciting and reviewing applications for grants under this section. An applicant shall  
128.17 apply for a grant in the manner and at the times the commissioner shall determine. At a  
128.18 minimum, an application must include:

128.19 (1) evidence of the need for improved, expanded, or new child care facilities in the area;

128.20 (2) a description of the new or expanded facility or other improvements to be made;

128.21 (3) a description of the specific state requirements making improvements necessary, if  
128.22 applicable;

128.23 (4) estimated costs of the capital project and the sources of funding to complete it;

128.24 (5) estimated costs of the expanded services and the sources of funding to provide them;

128.25 (6) the applicant's analysis of the expected economic benefits to the area in which the  
128.26 project would be located;

128.27 (7) the feasibility study that shows the financial and operational sustainability of the  
128.28 project funded;

128.29 (8) the average number of children provided care by the applicant during the year prior  
128.30 to the application, if any, and the expected number of children that could be provided child  
128.31 care after the proposed project is completed; and



129.1 (9) other information that the commissioner determines is necessary or useful in  
 129.2 evaluating the impact of the proposed project on the local economy.

129.3 Subd. 8. **Maximum grant amount.** Grants must not be awarded for more than \$500,000  
 129.4 per project or more than \$2,000,000 in two years to an applicant for one or more projects  
 129.5 in the same city or county.

129.6 Subd. 9. **Cancellation of grant; return of money.** If the commissioner determines that  
 129.7 a grantee is unable to proceed with an approved project or has not expended or obligated  
 129.8 the grant money within five years of entering into the grant agreement with the commissioner,  
 129.9 the commissioner shall cancel the grant and the money is available for the commissioner  
 129.10 to make other grants under this section. Money made available to the commissioner from  
 129.11 a canceled grant is subject to cancellation under section 16A.642 as if it had been appropriated  
 129.12 to the program in the year in which the grant is canceled.

129.13 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 123B.53, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

129.14 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the eligible debt service  
 129.15 revenue of a district is defined as follows:

129.16 (1) the amount needed to produce between five and six percent in excess of the amount  
 129.17 needed to meet when due the principal and interest payments on the obligations of the district  
 129.18 for eligible projects according to subdivision 2, ~~including the amounts necessary for~~  
 129.19 ~~repayment of debt service loans, capital loans, and lease purchase payments under section~~  
 129.20 ~~126C.40, subdivision 2, excluding long-term facilities maintenance levies under section~~  
 129.21 ~~123B.595~~ excluding the amounts listed in paragraph (b), minus

129.22 (2) the amount of debt service excess levy reduction for that school year calculated  
 129.23 according to the procedure established by the commissioner.

129.24 (b) The obligations in this paragraph are excluded from eligible debt service revenue:

129.25 (1) obligations under section 123B.61;

129.26 (2) the part of debt service principal and interest paid from the taconite environmental  
 129.27 protection fund or Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust, excluding the portion of  
 129.28 taconite payments from the Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated  
 129.29 school account under section 298.28, subdivision 7a;

129.30 ~~(3) obligations issued under Laws 1991, chapter 265, article 5, section 18, as amended~~  
 129.31 ~~by Laws 1992, chapter 499, article 5, section 24~~ obligations for long-term facilities  
 129.32 maintenance under section 123B.595;

130.1 (4) obligations under section 123B.62; and

130.2 (5) obligations equalized under section 123B.535.

130.3 (c) For purposes of this section, if a preexisting school district reorganized under sections  
130.4 123A.35 to 123A.43, 123A.46, and 123A.48 is solely responsible for retirement of the  
130.5 preexisting district's bonded indebtedness, or capital loans ~~or debt service loans~~, debt service  
130.6 equalization aid must be computed separately for each of the preexisting districts.

130.7 (d) For purposes of this section, the adjusted net tax capacity determined according to  
130.8 sections 127A.48 and 273.1325 shall be adjusted to include the tax capacity of property  
130.9 generally exempted from ad valorem taxes under section 272.02, subdivision 64.

130.10 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 123B.53, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

130.11 Subd. 4. **Debt service equalization revenue.** (a) The debt service equalization revenue  
130.12 of a district equals the sum of the first tier debt service equalization revenue and the second  
130.13 tier debt service equalization revenue.

130.14 (b) The first tier debt service equalization revenue of a district equals the greater of zero  
130.15 or the eligible debt service revenue minus the amount raised by a levy of 15.74 percent  
130.16 times the adjusted net tax capacity of the district minus the second tier debt service  
130.17 equalization revenue of the district.

130.18 (c) The second tier debt service equalization revenue of a district equals the greater of  
130.19 zero or the eligible debt service revenue, minus the amount raised by a levy of 26.24 percent  
130.20 times the adjusted net tax capacity of the district.

130.21 (d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (b) and (c), for a district with a capital loan under sections  
130.22 126C.60 to 126C.72, the first tier debt equalization revenue equals zero, and the second tier  
130.23 debt equalization revenue equals the portion of the district's eligible debt service levy under  
130.24 subdivision 2 in excess of the district's maximum effort debt service levy under section  
130.25 126C.63, subdivision 8.

130.26 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.63, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

130.27 Subd. 8. **Maximum effort debt service levy.** ~~(a)~~ "Maximum effort debt service levy"  
130.28 means the lesser of:

130.29 (1) a levy in whichever of the following amounts is applicable:

130.30 ~~(i) in any district receiving a debt service loan for a debt service levy payable in 2002~~  
130.31 ~~and thereafter, or granted a capital loan after January 1, 2002, a levy in total dollar amount~~

131.1 computed at a rate of 33.59 percent of adjusted net tax capacity for taxes payable in 2002  
131.2 and thereafter; or

131.3 ~~(ii) in any district receiving a debt service loan for a debt service levy payable in 2001~~  
131.4 ~~or earlier, or granted a capital loan before January 2, 2002, a levy in a total dollar amount~~  
131.5 ~~computed at a rate of 29.39 percent of adjusted net tax capacity for taxes payable in 2002~~  
131.6 ~~and thereafter; or~~

131.7 ~~(2) a levy in any district for which a capital loan was approved prior to August 1, 1981,~~  
131.8 ~~a levy in a total dollar amount equal to the sum of the amount of the required debt service~~  
131.9 ~~levy and an amount which when levied annually will in the opinion of the commissioner~~  
131.10 ~~be sufficient to retire the remaining interest and principal on any outstanding loans from~~  
131.11 ~~the state within 30 years of the original date when the capital loan was granted.~~

131.12 ~~(b) The board in any district affected by the provisions of paragraph (a), clause (2), may~~  
131.13 ~~elect instead to determine the amount of its levy according to the provisions of paragraph~~  
131.14 ~~(a), clause (1). If a district's capital loan is not paid within 30 years because it elects to~~  
131.15 ~~determine the amount of its levy according to the provisions of paragraph (a), clause (2),~~  
131.16 ~~the liability of the district for the amount of the difference between the amount it levied~~  
131.17 ~~under paragraph (a), clause (2), and the amount it would have levied under paragraph (a),~~  
131.18 ~~clause (1), and for interest on the amount of that difference, must not be satisfied and~~  
131.19 ~~discharged pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 1988, or an earlier edition of Minnesota Statutes~~  
131.20 ~~if applicable, section 124.43, subdivision 4.~~

131.21 (2) the unpaid balance on the district's capital loan after deducting the amount to be paid  
131.22 on the district's capital loan in December of the year in which the levy is certified.

131.23 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.66, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

131.24 Subd. 3. **Principal interest Payments.** All payments of principal and interest on debt  
131.25 ~~service notes or~~ on capital loan contracts, as received by the commissioner, are appropriated  
131.26 to the loan repayment account.

131.27 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.69, as amended by Laws 2019, First  
131.28 Special Session chapter 10, article 3, section 40, is amended to read:

131.29 **126C.69 CAPITAL GRANTS AND LOANS.**

131.30 Subdivision 1. **Capital grant and loan requests and uses.** Capital grants and loans are  
131.31 available only to qualifying districts. Capital grants and loans must not be used for the  
131.32 construction of swimming pools, ice arenas, athletic facilities, auditoriums, bus garages, or

132.1 heating system improvements. Proceeds of the grants and loans may be used only for sites  
132.2 for education facilities and for acquiring, bettering, furnishing, or equipping education  
132.3 facilities. Contracts must be entered into within 18 months after the date on which each  
132.4 grant and loan is ~~granted~~ approved. For purposes of this section, "education facilities"  
132.5 includes space for Head Start programs and social service programs.

132.6 Subd. 2. **Capital loans grant and loan eligibility.** Beginning July 1, ~~1999~~ 2020, a  
132.7 district is not eligible for a capital grant and loan unless the district's estimated net debt tax  
132.8 rate as computed by the commissioner after debt service equalization aid would be more  
132.9 than 41.98 percent of adjusted net tax capacity. The estimate must assume a 20-year maturity  
132.10 schedule for new debt.

132.11 Subd. 3. **District request for review and comment.** A district or a joint powers district  
132.12 that intends to apply for a capital grant and loan must submit a proposal to the commissioner  
132.13 for review and comment according to section 123B.71 by July 1 of an odd-numbered year.  
132.14 The commissioner shall prepare a review and comment on the proposed facility, regardless  
132.15 of the amount of the capital expenditure required to construct the facility. In addition to the  
132.16 information provided under section 123B.71, subdivision 9, the commissioner shall require  
132.17 that predesign packages comparable to those required under section 16B.335 be prepared  
132.18 by the applicant school district. The predesign packages must be sufficient to define the  
132.19 scope, cost, and schedule of the project and must demonstrate that the project has been  
132.20 analyzed according to appropriate space needs standards and also consider the following  
132.21 criteria in determining whether to make a positive review and comment.

132.22 (a) To grant a positive review and comment the commissioner shall determine that all  
132.23 of the following conditions are met:

132.24 (1) the facilities are needed for pupils for whom no adequate facilities exist or will exist;

132.25 (2) there is evidence to indicate that the facilities will have a useful public purpose for  
132.26 at least the term of the bonds;

132.27 (3) no form of cooperation with another district would provide the necessary facilities;

132.28 (4) the facilities are comparable in size and quality to facilities recently constructed in  
132.29 other districts that have similar enrollments;

132.30 (5) the facilities are comparable in size and quality to facilities recently constructed in  
132.31 other districts that are financed without a capital loan;

132.32 (6) the district is projected to have adequate funds in its general operating budget to  
132.33 support a quality education for its students for at least the next five years;

133.1 (7) the current facility poses a threat to the life, health, and safety of pupils, and cannot  
133.2 reasonably be brought into compliance with fire, health, or life safety codes;

133.3 (8) the district has made a good faith effort, as evidenced by its maintenance expenditures,  
133.4 to adequately maintain the existing facility during the previous ten years and to comply  
133.5 with fire, health, and life safety codes and state and federal requirements for accessibility  
133.6 for people with disabilities;

133.7 (9) the district has made a good faith effort to encourage integration of social service  
133.8 programs within the new facility;

133.9 (10) evaluations by boards of adjacent districts have been received; and

133.10 (11) the proposal includes a comprehensive technology plan that assures information  
133.11 access for the students, parents, and community.

133.12 (b) The commissioner may grant a negative review and comment if:

133.13 (1) the state demographer has examined the population of the communities to be served  
133.14 by the facility and determined that the communities have not grown during the previous  
133.15 five years;

133.16 (2) the state demographer determines that the economic and population bases of the  
133.17 communities to be served by the facility are not likely to grow or to remain at a level  
133.18 sufficient, during the next ten years, to ensure use of the entire facility;

133.19 (3) the need for facilities could be met within the district or adjacent districts at a  
133.20 comparable cost by leasing, repairing, remodeling, or sharing existing facilities or by using  
133.21 temporary facilities;

133.22 (4) the district plans do not include cooperation and collaboration with health and human  
133.23 services agencies and other political subdivisions; or

133.24 (5) if the application is for new construction, an existing facility that would meet the  
133.25 district's needs could be purchased at a comparable cost from any other source within the  
133.26 area.

133.27 Subd. 4. **Multiple district proposals; review and comment.** In addition to the  
133.28 requirements of subdivision 3, the commissioner may use additional requirements to  
133.29 determine a positive review and comment on projects that are designed to serve more than  
133.30 one district. These requirements may include:

133.31 (1) reducing or increasing the number of districts that plan to use the facility;

133.32 (2) location of the facility; and

134.1 (3) formation of a joint powers agreement among the participating districts.

134.2 Subd. 5. **Adjacent district comments.** The district must present the proposed project  
134.3 to the board of each adjacent district at a public meeting of that district. The board of an  
134.4 adjacent district must make a written evaluation of how the project will affect the future  
134.5 education and building needs of the adjacent district. The board must submit the evaluation  
134.6 to the applying district within 30 days of the meeting.

134.7 Subd. 6. **District application for capital grant and loan.** The school board of a district  
134.8 desiring a capital grant and loan shall adopt a resolution stating the amount proposed to be  
134.9 ~~borrowed~~ funded, the purpose for which the ~~debt is to be incurred~~ funding is requested, and  
134.10 an estimate of the dates when the facilities for which the ~~loan~~ funding is requested will be  
134.11 contracted for and completed. Applications for grants and loans must be accompanied by  
134.12 a copy of the adopted board resolution and copies of the adjacent district evaluations. The  
134.13 commissioner shall retain the evaluation as part of a permanent record of the district  
134.14 submitting the evaluation.

134.15 Applications must be in the form and accompanied by the additional data required by  
134.16 the commissioner. Applications must be received by the commissioner by September 1 of  
134.17 an odd-numbered year. A district must resubmit an application each odd-numbered year.  
134.18 Capital grant and loan applications that do not receive voter approval or are not approved  
134.19 in law cancel July 1 of the year following application. When an application is received, the  
134.20 commissioner shall obtain from the commissioner of revenue the information in the Revenue  
134.21 Department's official records that is required to be used in computing the debt limit of the  
134.22 district under section 475.53, subdivision 4.

134.23 Subd. 7. **Commissioner review; district proposals.** By November 1 of each  
134.24 odd-numbered year, the commissioner must review all applications for capital grants and  
134.25 loans that have received a positive review and comment. When reviewing applications, the  
134.26 commissioner must consider whether the criteria in subdivision 3 have been met. The  
134.27 commissioner may not approve an application if all of the required deadlines have not been  
134.28 met. The commissioner may either approve or reject an application for a capital grant and  
134.29 loan.

134.30 Subd. 8. **Commissioner recommendations.** The commissioner shall examine and  
134.31 consider applications for capital grants and loans that have been approved and promptly  
134.32 notify any district rejected of the decision.

134.33 The commissioner shall report each capital grant and loan that has been approved by  
134.34 the commissioner and that has received voter approval to the education committees of the

135.1 legislature by January 1 of each even-numbered year. The commissioner must not report a  
135.2 capital grant and loan that has not received voter approval. The commissioner shall also  
135.3 report on the money remaining in the capital loan account and, if necessary, request that  
135.4 another bond issue be authorized.

135.5 Subd. 9. **Grant and loan amount limits.** (a) A grant and loan must not be recommended  
135.6 for approval for a district exceeding an amount computed as follows:

135.7 (1) the amount requested by the district under subdivision 6;

135.8 (2) plus the aggregate principal amount of general obligation bonds of the district  
135.9 outstanding on June 30 of the year following the year the application was received, not  
135.10 exceeding the limitation on net debt of the district in section 475.53, subdivision 4, or 637  
135.11 percent of its adjusted net tax capacity as most recently determined, whichever is less;

135.12 (3) less the maximum net debt permissible for the district on December 1 of the year  
135.13 the application is received, under the limitation in section 475.53, subdivision 4, or 637  
135.14 percent of its adjusted net tax capacity as most recently determined, whichever is less;

135.15 (4) less any amount by which the amount voted exceeds the total cost of the facilities  
135.16 for which the grant and loan is ~~granted~~ approved.

135.17 (b) The grant and loan may be approved in an amount computed as provided in paragraph  
135.18 (a), clauses (1) to (3), subject to later reduction according to paragraph (a), clause (4).

135.19 (c) The loan amount equals the lesser of the total grant and loan approved or:

135.20 (1) the product of the maximum effort tax rate times 50 times the district's most recent  
135.21 adjusted net tax capacity at the time the capital grant and loan is approved under subdivision  
135.22 10, minus

135.23 (2) the district's capital loan balance outstanding at the time the capital grant and loan  
135.24 is approved under subdivision 10, minus

135.25 (3) the district's principal and interest balance outstanding for eligible bonds issued for  
135.26 prior capital projects at the time the capital loan and grant is approved.

135.27 (d) The grant amount equals the difference between the total grant and loan approved  
135.28 and the loan amount under paragraph (c).

135.29 Subd. 10. **Legislative action.** Each capital grant and loan must be approved in a law.

135.30 If the aggregate amount of the capital grants and loans exceeds the amount that is or can  
135.31 be made available, the commissioner shall allot the available amount among any number

136.1 of qualified applicant districts, according to the commissioner's judgment and discretion,  
 136.2 based upon the districts' respective needs.

136.3 Subd. 11. **District referendum.** After receipt of the review and comment on the project  
 136.4 and before January 1 of the even-numbered year, the question authorizing the borrowing  
 136.5 of money for the facilities must be submitted by the school board to the voters of the district  
 136.6 at a regular or special election. The question submitted must state the total amount to be  
 136.7 borrowed from all sources. Approval of a majority of those voting on the question is sufficient  
 136.8 to authorize the issuance of the obligations on public sale in accordance with chapter 475.  
 136.9 The face of the ballot must include the following statement: "APPROVAL OF THIS  
 136.10 QUESTION DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT THE SCHOOL DISTRICT WILL  
 136.11 RECEIVE A CAPITAL GRANT AND LOAN FROM THE STATE. THE GRANT AND  
 136.12 LOAN MUST BE APPROVED BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE AND IS DEPENDENT  
 136.13 ON AVAILABLE FUNDING." The district must mail to the commissioner a certificate by  
 136.14 the clerk showing the vote at the election.

136.15 Subd. 12. **Contract.** (a) Each capital grant and loan must be evidenced by a contract  
 136.16 between the district and the state acting through the commissioner. The contract must  
 136.17 obligate the state to reimburse the district, from the maximum effort school loan fund, for  
 136.18 eligible capital expenses for construction of the facility for which the grant and loan is  
 136.19 ~~granted approved~~, an amount computed as provided in subdivision 9. The commissioner  
 136.20 must receive from the district a certified resolution of the board estimating the costs of  
 136.21 construction and reciting that contracts for construction of the facilities for which the grant  
 136.22 and loan is granted approved have been awarded, that bonds of the district have been issued  
 136.23 and sold or that other district funds have been set aside in the amount necessary to pay all  
 136.24 estimated costs of construction in excess of the amount of the grant and loan, and that all  
 136.25 work, when completed, meets or exceeds standards established in the State Building Code.  
 136.26 The contract must obligate the district to repay the loan out of the excesses of its maximum  
 136.27 effort debt service levy over its required debt service levy, ~~including interest at a rate equal~~  
 136.28 ~~to the weighted average annual rate payable on Minnesota state school loan bonds issued~~  
 136.29 ~~or reissued for the project.~~ Beginning July 1, 2020, no interest assessments shall be made  
 136.30 on capital loan balances.

136.31 (b) The district must each year, as long as it is indebted to the state, levy for debt service  
 136.32 (i) the amount of its maximum effort debt service levy or (ii) the amount of its required debt  
 136.33 service levy, whichever is greater, ~~except as the required debt service levy may be reduced~~  
 136.34 ~~by a loan under section 126C.68.~~ The district shall remit payments to the commissioner



137.1 according to section 126C.71. The actual debt service levy shall be adjusted under section  
137.2 477A.09.

137.3 (c) The commissioner shall supervise the collection of outstanding accounts due the  
137.4 fund and may, by notice to the proper county auditor, require the maximum levy to be made  
137.5 as required in this subdivision. ~~Interest on capital loans must be paid on December 15 of~~  
137.6 ~~the year after the year the loan is granted and annually in later years.~~ By September 30, the  
137.7 commissioner shall notify the county auditor of each county containing taxable property  
137.8 situated within the district of the amount of the maximum effort debt service levy of the  
137.9 district for that year. The county auditor or auditors shall extend upon the tax rolls an ad  
137.10 valorem tax upon all taxable property within the district in the aggregate amount so certified.

137.11 Subd. 13. **Loan forgiveness.** If any capital loan is not paid within 50 years after it is  
137.12 granted from maximum effort debt service levies in excess of required debt service levies,  
137.13 the liability of the district on the loan is satisfied and discharged and interest on the loan  
137.14 ceases.

137.15 Subd. 14. **Participation by county auditor; record of contract; payment of loan.** The  
137.16 district must file a copy of the capital loan contract with the county auditor of each county  
137.17 in which any part of the district is situated. The county auditor shall enter the capital loan,  
137.18 evidenced by the contract, in the auditor's bond register. The commissioner shall keep a  
137.19 record of each capital grant and loan and contract showing the name and address of the  
137.20 district, the date of the contract, and the amount of the grant and loan initially approved.  
137.21 On receipt of the resolution required in subdivision 12 and documentation of expenditures  
137.22 under the contract, the commissioner shall issue payments, ~~which may be dispersed in~~  
137.23 ~~accordance with the schedule in the contract~~, on the capital grant and loan account for the  
137.24 amount that may be disbursed under subdivision 1. ~~Interest on each disbursement of the~~  
137.25 ~~capital loan amount accrues from the date on which the commissioner of management and~~  
137.26 ~~budget issues the payment.~~

137.27 Subd. 15. **Bond sale limitations.** (a) A district having an outstanding state loan must  
137.28 not issue and sell any bonds on the public market, except to refund state loans, unless it  
137.29 agrees to make the maximum effort debt service levy in each later year at the higher rate  
137.30 provided in section 126C.63, subdivision 8, and unless it schedules the maturities of the  
137.31 bonds according to section 475.54, subdivision 2. A district that refunds bonds at a lower  
137.32 interest rate may continue to make the maximum effort debt service levy in each later year  
137.33 at the current rate provided in section 126C.63, subdivision 8, if the district can demonstrate  
137.34 to the commissioner's satisfaction that the district's repayments of the state loan will not be

138.1 reduced below the previous year's level. The district must report each sale to the  
138.2 commissioner.

138.3 (b) For a capital loan issued prior to July 1, 2001, after the district's capital loan has been  
138.4 outstanding for 30 years, the district must not issue bonds on the public market except to  
138.5 refund the loan.

138.6 (c) For a capital loan issued on or after July 1, 2001, after the district's capital loan has  
138.7 been outstanding for 20 years, the district must not issue bonds on the public market except  
138.8 to refund the loan.

138.9 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.71, is amended to read:

138.10 **126C.71 PAYMENT AND APPLICATIONS OF PAYMENT.**

138.11 Subdivision 1. **Payment.** (a) On November 20 of each year, each district having an  
138.12 outstanding capital loan or debt service loan shall compute the excess amount in the debt  
138.13 redemption fund. The commissioner shall prescribe the form and calculation to be used in  
138.14 computing the excess amount. A completed copy of this form shall be sent to the  
138.15 commissioner before December 1 of each year. The commissioner may recompute the  
138.16 excess amount and shall promptly notify the district of the recomputed amount.

138.17 ~~(b)~~ On December 15 of each year, the district shall remit to the commissioner, at a  
138.18 minimum, an amount equal to the greater of:

138.19 (i) the excess amount in the debt redemption fund; or

138.20 (ii) the amount by which the maximum effort debt service levy exceeds the required  
138.21 debt service levy for that calendar year.

138.22 ~~Any late payments shall be assessed an interest charge using the interest rates specified for~~  
138.23 ~~the debt service notes and capital loan contracts.~~

138.24 ~~(e)~~ (b) If a payment required under ~~the Maximum Effort School Aid Law~~ paragraph (a)  
138.25 is not made within 30 days, the commissioner may reduce any subsequent payments due  
138.26 the district under this chapter and chapters 120B, 122A, 123A, 123B, 124D, 125A, and  
138.27 127A by the amount due, after providing written notice to the district.

138.28 Subd. 2. **Application of payments.** The commissioner shall apply payments received  
138.29 ~~under the Maximum Effort School Aid Law and aids withheld according to subdivision 1;~~  
138.30 ~~paragraph (b), as follows: First, to payment of interest accrued on its notes, if any; second,~~  
138.31 ~~to interest on its contracts, if any; third, toward principal of its notes, if any; and last, toward~~  
138.32 the principal of its contracts, if any. While more than ~~one note or more than one~~ contract is

139.1 held, priority of payment of interest must be given to the one of earliest date, and after  
 139.2 interest accrued on all notes is paid, similar priority shall be given in the application of any  
 139.3 remaining amount to the payment of principal. In any year when the receipts from a district  
 139.4 are not sufficient to pay the interest accrued on any of its notes or contracts, the deficiency  
 139.5 must be added to the principal, and the commissioner shall notify the district and each county  
 139.6 auditor concerned of the new amount of principal of the note or contract.

139.7 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 134.45, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

139.8 Subd. 5. **Qualification; accessibility grants.** A public library jurisdiction may apply  
 139.9 for a grant in an amount up to ~~\$200,000~~ \$450,000 or 50 percent of the approved costs of  
 139.10 removing architectural barriers from a building or site, whichever is less. Grants may be  
 139.11 made only for projects in existing buildings used as a library, or to prepare another existing  
 139.12 building for use as a library. Renovation of an existing building may include an addition to  
 139.13 the building if the additional space is necessary to provide accessibility or if relocating  
 139.14 public spaces to the ground level provides improved overall accessibility. Grants must not  
 139.15 be used to pay part of the cost of meeting accessibility requirements in a new building.

139.16 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.61, is amended to read:

139.17 **137.61 PURPOSE.**

139.18 Sections 137.61 to 137.65 provide for a biomedical science research funding program  
 139.19 to further the investment in biomedical science research facilities in Minnesota to benefit  
 139.20 the state's economy, advance the biomedical technology industry, benefit human health,  
 139.21 and facilitate research collaboration between the University of Minnesota and other private  
 139.22 and public institutions in this state. Sections 137.61 to 137.65 also provide funding for  
 139.23 design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction services for the new clinical  
 139.24 research facility on the University of Minnesota's Twin Cities campus.

139.25 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.62, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

139.26 Subd. 2. **Biomedical science research facility.** "Biomedical science research facility"  
 139.27 means a facility located on the campus of the University of Minnesota to be used as a  
 139.28 research facility and laboratory for biomedical science and biomedical technology. A hospital  
 139.29 licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.56 is not a biomedical science research facility.  
 139.30 Biomedical science research facility includes the clinical research facility defined in this  
 139.31 section.

140.1 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.62, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
140.2 read:

140.3 Subd. 2a. **Clinical research facility.** "Clinical research facility" means a facility located  
140.4 on the Twin Cities campus of the University of Minnesota to connect a broad array of clinical  
140.5 research units and activities from across the university, providing a consolidated home for  
140.6 the Clinical Translational Science Institute and related programs that support education,  
140.7 research, clinical training, and patient care.

140.8 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.63, is amended to read:

140.9 **137.63 BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE RESEARCH FACILITIES FUNDING**  
140.10 **PROGRAM.**

140.11 Subdivision 1. **Program established.** A biomedical science research facilities funding  
140.12 program is established to provide appropriations to the Board of Regents of the University  
140.13 of Minnesota for up to 75 percent of the project costs for each of four projects approved by  
140.14 the Board of Regents under section 137.64, other than the clinical research facility.  
140.15 Appropriations to the Board of Regents for the clinical research facility are for 100 percent  
140.16 of the project costs for design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction services.

140.17 Subd. 2. **Project requirements.** The Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota,  
140.18 either acting on its own or in collaboration with another private or public entity, must pay  
140.19 at least 25 percent of the project costs for each of four projects, other than the clinical  
140.20 research facility. The board must not use tuition revenue to pay for the university's share  
140.21 of the costs for the projects approved under section 137.64.

140.22 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.64, is amended to read:

140.23 **137.64 CONDITIONS FOR PAYMENTS TO UNIVERSITY.**

140.24 Subdivision 1. **Certifications.** Before the commissioner may make any payments  
140.25 authorized in this section to the Board of Regents for a biomedical science research facility  
140.26 project, the commissioner must certify that the board has, by board resolution, approved  
140.27 the maximum project cost for the project and complied with the requirements of section  
140.28 137.63, ~~subdivision 2.~~ For each project approved by the board, the board must certify to the  
140.29 commissioner the amount of the annual payments of principal and interest required to service  
140.30 each series of bonds issued by the University of Minnesota for the project, and the actual  
140.31 amount of the state's annual payment to the University of Minnesota under subdivision 2.  
140.32 The annual payment must not exceed the amount required to pay debt service on the bonds  
140.33 issued to finance 75 percent of the project costs of biomedical science research facilities

141.1 authorized before 2019. The annual payment may additionally be for the amount required  
141.2 to pay debt service on the bonds issued to finance 100 percent of the costs of the clinical  
141.3 research facility.

141.4 Subd. 2. **Payments.** On July 15 of each year after the certification under subdivision 1,  
141.5 but no earlier than July 15, 2009, and for so long thereafter as any bonds issued by the board  
141.6 for ~~the construction of a project~~, or any refunding bonds issued under subdivision 7, are  
141.7 outstanding, the state must transfer to the board annual payments as certified under  
141.8 subdivision 1, up to the maximum amounts in the appropriation schedule under subdivision  
141.9 3. Payments under this section are to reimburse the Board of Regents for the state's share  
141.10 of the project costs for the biomedical science research facility projects, provided that the  
141.11 principal amount of bonds issued by the University of Minnesota to pay the state's share of  
141.12 the costs must not exceed \$219,000,000.

141.13 Subd. 3. **Appropriations.** Annual appropriations are made from the general fund to the  
141.14 commissioner of management and budget for transfer to the Board of Regents, as follows:

141.15 (1) up to \$850,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2010;

141.16 (2) up to \$3,650,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2011;

141.17 (3) up to \$7,825,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2012;

141.18 (4) up to \$12,100,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2013;

141.19 (5) up to \$14,825,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2014; and

141.20 (6) up to ~~\$15,550,000~~ \$13,930,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2015 and each year  
141.21 thereafter, up to 25 years following the certification of the last project by the commissioner.

141.22 Subd. 4. **Report to legislature.** The Board of Regents must report to the committees of  
141.23 the legislature with responsibility for capital investment by January 15 of each even-numbered  
141.24 year on the biomedical science research facility projects authorized under this section. The  
141.25 report must at a minimum include for each project, the total cost, the number of researchers,  
141.26 research grants, and the amount of debt issued by the board.

141.27 Subd. 5. **Reinvestment.** The Board of Regents must, to the extent permitted under federal  
141.28 law and University of Minnesota policies, place a priority on reducing the state's share of  
141.29 project costs by dedicating a share of the proceeds from any commercialization or licensing  
141.30 revenues attributable to research conducted in the biomedical science facilities to reducing  
141.31 the appropriations needed under subdivision 3.

142.1 Subd. 6. **Services to individuals and firms.** Consistent with its mission and governing  
142.2 policies and the requirements for tax-exempt bonds, the university shall make available  
142.3 laboratory and other services on a fee-for-service basis to individuals and firms in the  
142.4 bioscience industry in Minnesota. The university will not assert patent rights when providing  
142.5 services that do not involve its innovative intellectual contributions.

142.6 Subd. 7. **Refunding of bonds; allocation of savings realized.** (a) The board may issue  
142.7 bonds in one or more series to refund bonds that were issued for a project before January  
142.8 1, 2019, if refunding is determined by the board to be in the best interest of the university.  
142.9 The principal amount of bonds issued in each refunding must not exceed the amount  
142.10 necessary to defease the associated bonds outstanding immediately prior to refunding. The  
142.11 amount of the state's annual payment to the university required for the debt service on the  
142.12 refunded bonds, or original bonds if not yet refunded, or a combination of the two, shall be  
142.13 up to the maximum annual appropriation under subdivision 3 for all series.

142.14 (b) The amount of the annual appropriation under subdivision 3 that is not needed to  
142.15 pay the annual debt service under paragraph (a) is appropriated to the Board of Regents of  
142.16 the University of Minnesota to pay the annual debt service amount on bonds issued by the  
142.17 university to pay the costs of design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction  
142.18 services of the clinical research facility.

142.19 (c) In any year that the state general fund appropriation authorized in this section exceeds  
142.20 the amount needed to pay debt service on bonds issued by the university for purposes  
142.21 specified in sections 137.61 to 137.65, the excess amount is canceled to the state general  
142.22 fund.

142.23 Sec. 20. **[174.13] TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES CAPITAL PROGRAM.**

142.24 Subdivision 1. **Establishment; accounts.** (a) A transportation facilities capital program  
142.25 is established to prioritize among eligible projects that:

142.26 (1) support the programmatic mission of the department;

142.27 (2) extend the useful life of existing buildings; or

142.28 (3) renovate or construct facilities to meet the department's current and future operational  
142.29 needs.

142.30 (b) Projects under the transportation facilities capital program are funded by proceeds  
142.31 from the sale of trunk highway bonds or from other funds appropriated for the purposes of  
142.32 this section.

143.1 (c) A transportation facilities capital account is established in the trunk highway fund.  
143.2 The account consists of all money appropriated from the trunk highway fund for the purposes  
143.3 of this section and any other money donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to  
143.4 the account by law. Money in the account is appropriated to the commissioner for the  
143.5 purposes specified and consistent with the standards and criteria set forth in this section.

143.6 (d) A transportation facilities capital account is established in the bond proceeds account  
143.7 of the trunk highway fund. The account consists of trunk highway bond proceeds appropriated  
143.8 to the commissioner. Money in the account may only be expended on trunk highway  
143.9 purposes, which includes the purposes in this section.

143.10 Subd. 2. **Standards.** Article XIV of the Minnesota Constitution states that the trunk  
143.11 highway fund may be used for the purposes of constructing, improving, and maintaining  
143.12 the trunk highway system in the state. When allocating funding under this section, the  
143.13 commissioner must review the projects deemed eligible under subdivision 3 and prioritize  
143.14 allocations using the criteria in subdivision 4. Money allocated to a specific project in an  
143.15 act of appropriation or other law must be allocated as provided by the law.

143.16 Subd. 3. **Eligible expenditures.** A project is eligible under this section only if it involves  
143.17 the construction, improvement, or maintenance of a capital building asset that is part of the  
143.18 state trunk highway system. These capital building assets include but are not limited to  
143.19 district headquarter buildings, truck stations, salt storage or other unheated storage buildings,  
143.20 deicing and anti-icing facilities, fuel dispensing facilities, highway rest areas, and vehicle  
143.21 weigh and inspection stations.

143.22 Subd. 4. **Criteria for priorities.** When prioritizing funding allocation among projects  
143.23 eligible under subdivision 3, the commissioner must consider:

143.24 (1) whether a project ensures the effective and efficient condition and operation of the  
143.25 facility;

143.26 (2) the urgency in ensuring the safe use of existing buildings;

143.27 (3) the project's total life-cycle cost;

143.28 (4) additional criteria for priorities otherwise specified in state law, statute, or rule that  
143.29 applies to a category listed in the act making an appropriation for the program; and

143.30 (5) any other criteria the commissioner deems necessary.

144.1 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 363A.36, is amended by adding a subdivision  
144.2 to read:

144.3 Subd. 1a. **Scope of application; state capital funding.** (a) An agency or political  
144.4 subdivision that uses state money to pay for part or all of a capital project is subject to and  
144.5 must comply with the restrictions in subdivision 1, for contracts exceeding \$100,000.

144.6 (b) For the purposes of this subdivision, the following terms have the meanings given  
144.7 them:

144.8 (1) "agency" means a state board, commission, authority, department, or other agency  
144.9 of the executive branch of state government; the Minnesota Historical Society; the Minnesota  
144.10 State Colleges and Universities; or the University of Minnesota;

144.11 (2) "capital project" means the acquisition and betterment of land and buildings and  
144.12 other public improvements in the state, including acquisition of real property or an interest  
144.13 in real property, predesign, design, engineering, site preparation and related environmental  
144.14 work, renovation, construction, furnishing, and equipping;

144.15 (3) "political subdivision" means a county, home rule charter or statutory city, town,  
144.16 school district, metropolitan or regional agency, public corporation established in law, or  
144.17 other special or limited purpose district created or authorized by law; and

144.18 (4) "state money" means the proceeds of state general obligation bonds issued under  
144.19 article XI, section 5, clause (a), of the Minnesota Constitution.

144.20 (c) This subdivision applies to a capital project or discrete phase of a capital project for  
144.21 which state money has been appropriated on or after January 1, 2022.

144.22 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 363A.44, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

144.23 Subdivision 1. **Scope.** (a) No department, agency of the state, the Metropolitan Council,  
144.24 or an agency subject to section 473.143, subdivision 1, shall execute a contract for goods  
144.25 or services or an agreement for goods or services in excess of \$500,000 with a business that  
144.26 has 40 or more full-time employees in this state or a state where the business has its primary  
144.27 place of business on a single day during the prior 12 months, unless the business has an  
144.28 equal pay certificate or it has certified in writing that it is exempt. A certificate is valid for  
144.29 four years.

144.30 (b) An agency or political subdivision that uses state money to pay for part or all of a  
144.31 capital project is subject to and must comply with the restrictions in this section for contracts  
144.32 exceeding \$500,000. For purposes of this subdivision, "agency," "political subdivision,"



145.1 "capital project," and "state money" have the meanings given in section 363A.36, subdivision  
 145.2 1a. This paragraph applies to a capital project or discrete phase of a capital project for which  
 145.3 state money has been appropriated on or after January 1, 2022.

145.4 ~~(b)~~ (c) This section does not apply to a business with respect to a specific contract if the  
 145.5 commissioner of administration determines that application of this section would cause  
 145.6 undue hardship to the contracting entity. This section does not apply to a contract to provide  
 145.7 goods and services to individuals under chapters 43A, 62A, 62C, 62D, 62E, 256B, 256I,  
 145.8 256L, and 268A, with a business that has a license, certification, registration, provider  
 145.9 agreement, or provider enrollment contract that is prerequisite to providing those goods and  
 145.10 services. This section does not apply to contracts entered into by the State Board of  
 145.11 Investment for investment options under section 352.965, subdivision 4.

145.12 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 473.4052, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

145.13 Subd. 4. **Application.** The liability limits under subdivision 2 and the insurance  
 145.14 requirements under subdivision 3 apply only for that segment of a light rail transit line or  
 145.15 line extension in which the project formally entered the engineering phase of the Federal  
 145.16 Transit Administration's "New Starts" capital investment grant program between August 1,  
 145.17 2016, and ~~December 31, 2016~~ February 1, 2017.

145.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following  
 145.19 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,  
 145.20 Scott, and Washington.

145.21 Sec. 24. Laws 2008, chapter 179, section 18, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws 2011,  
 145.22 First Special Session chapter 12, section 32, and Laws 2012, chapter 293, section 41, is  
 145.23 amended to read:

145.24 Subd. 3. **Systemwide Campus Redevelopment,**  
 145.25 **Reuse, or Demolition** 3,400,000

145.26 (a) To demolish surplus, nonfunctional, or  
 145.27 deteriorated facilities and infrastructure or to  
 145.28 renovate surplus, nonfunctional, or  
 145.29 deteriorated facilities and infrastructure at  
 145.30 Department of Human Services campuses.  
 145.31 These projects must facilitate the  
 145.32 redevelopment or reuse of these campuses  
 145.33 consistent with redevelopment plan concepts

146.1 developed and approved under Laws 2003,  
146.2 First Special Session chapter 14, article 6,  
146.3 section 64, subdivision 2. If a surplus campus  
146.4 is sold or transferred to a local unit of  
146.5 government, unspent portions of this  
146.6 appropriation may be granted to that local unit  
146.7 of government for the purposes stated in this  
146.8 subdivision. Unspent portions of this  
146.9 appropriation may be used to design,  
146.10 construct, furnish, and equip a maintenance  
146.11 and storage facility to support the maintenance  
146.12 and operation of the Brainerd campus if the  
146.13 commissioner determines that it is less  
146.14 expensive than renovating existing space.  
146.15 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
146.16 16A.642, the bond authorization and  
146.17 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project  
146.18 are available until December 30, 2014.

146.19 (b) Up to \$125,000 is for preparation and site  
146.20 development, including demolition of  
146.21 buildings and infrastructure, to implement the  
146.22 redevelopment and reuse of the Ah Gwah  
146.23 Ching Regional Treatment Center. This  
146.24 amount may be granted to Cass County for  
146.25 the purposes stated in this subdivision. If the  
146.26 campus is sold or transferred by Cass County  
146.27 to the city of Walker, unspent portions of this  
146.28 appropriation may be granted to the city of  
146.29 Walker for the purposes stated in this  
146.30 subdivision. Notwithstanding any requirement  
146.31 in paragraph (a) or Minnesota Statutes, section  
146.32 16A.695, Cass County may convey for no  
146.33 consideration the campus of the former Ah  
146.34 Gwah Ching Regional Treatment Center to  
146.35 Independent School District No. 113, Walker  
146.36 Hackensack Akeley, for school purposes.

147.1 Sec. 25. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 10, subdivision 7,  
 147.2 as amended by Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 32, is amended  
 147.3 to read:

147.4 **Subd. 7. Richfield - 77th Street Underpass** 10,000,000

147.5 For a grant to the city of Richfield for  
 147.6 right-of-way acquisition for an extension of  
 147.7 77th Street under marked Trunk Highway  
 147.8 77/Cedar Avenue in the city of Richfield to  
 147.9 provide local and regional access between  
 147.10 Richfield, the Minneapolis/St. Paul  
 147.11 International Airport, the city of Bloomington,  
 147.12 and the Mall of America. After right-of-way  
 147.13 acquisition is completed, the city may use any  
 147.14 remaining money appropriated in this  
 147.15 subdivision for construction of the extension.  
 147.16 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
 147.17 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and  
 147.18 appropriation of bond proceeds for the project  
 147.19 in this subdivision are available until  
 147.20 December 31, ~~2021~~ 2024.

147.21 Sec. 26. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 13, is amended to  
 147.22 read:

147.23 **Sec. 13. CORRECTIONS** **\$ 1,200,000**

147.24 To the commissioner of administration for a  
 147.25 grant to the Arrowhead Regional Corrections  
 147.26 Joint Powers Board to demolish an existing  
 147.27 facility and to design, construct, furnish, and  
 147.28 equip a replacement food processing facility  
 147.29 on the campus of the Northeast Regional  
 147.30 Corrections Center, to meet health, safety, and  
 147.31 security standards required for compliance  
 147.32 with Minnesota Rules, chapter 2911. Nonstate  
 147.33 contributions to improvements at the center  
 147.34 made before or after the enactment of this

148.1 subdivision are considered to be a sufficient  
 148.2 match, and no further nonstate match is  
 148.3 required. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,  
 148.4 section 16A.642, the bond sale authorization  
 148.5 and appropriation of bond proceeds for the  
 148.6 project in this subdivision are available until  
 148.7 December 31, 2024.

148.8 Sec. 27. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 15, subdivision 3,  
 148.9 as amended by Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 2, section 33, is amended to read:

148.10 **Subd. 3. Local Road Improvement Fund Grants** 115,932,000

148.11 (a) From the bond proceeds account in the  
 148.12 state transportation fund as provided in  
 148.13 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for trunk  
 148.14 highway corridor projects under Minnesota  
 148.15 Statutes, section 174.52, subdivision 2, for  
 148.16 construction and reconstruction of local roads  
 148.17 with statewide or regional significance under  
 148.18 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,  
 148.19 subdivision 4, or for grants to counties to assist  
 148.20 in paying the costs of rural road safety capital  
 148.21 improvement projects on county state-aid  
 148.22 highways under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 148.23 174.52, subdivision 4a.

148.24 (b) Of this amount, \$9,000,000 is for a grant  
 148.25 to Anoka County to design, acquire land for,  
 148.26 engineer, and construct improvements to,  
 148.27 including the realignment of County State-Aid  
 148.28 Highway 23 (Lake Drive), County State-Aid  
 148.29 Highway 54 (West Freeway Drive), West  
 148.30 Freeway Drive, and to Hornsby Street in the  
 148.31 city of Columbus to support the overall  
 148.32 interchange project. Notwithstanding  
 148.33 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, the bond  
 148.34 sale authorization and appropriation of bond

149.1 proceeds for the project in this paragraph are  
149.2 available until December 31, 2024.

149.3 (c) Of this amount, \$3,246,000 is for a grant  
149.4 to the city of Blaine to predesign, design, and  
149.5 reconstruct 105th Avenue in the vicinity of  
149.6 the National Sports Center in Blaine. The  
149.7 reconstruction will include changing the street  
149.8 from five lanes to four lanes with median, turn  
149.9 lanes, sidewalk, trail, landscaping, lighting,  
149.10 and consolidation of access driveways. This  
149.11 appropriation is not available until the  
149.12 commissioner of management and budget  
149.13 determines that at least \$3,000,000 is  
149.14 committed to the project from sources  
149.15 available to the city, including municipal state  
149.16 aid and county turnback funds.

149.17 (d) Of this amount, \$25,000,000 is for a grant  
149.18 to Hennepin County, the city of Minneapolis,  
149.19 or both, for design, right-of-way acquisition,  
149.20 engineering, and construction of public  
149.21 improvements related to the Interstate  
149.22 Highway 35W and Lake Street access project  
149.23 and related improvements within the Interstate  
149.24 Highway 35W corridor, notwithstanding any  
149.25 provision of Minnesota Statutes, section  
149.26 174.52, or rule to the contrary. This  
149.27 appropriation is not available until the  
149.28 commissioner of management and budget  
149.29 determines that an amount sufficient to  
149.30 complete this portion of the Interstate  
149.31 Highway 35W and Lake Street access project  
149.32 has been committed to this portion of the  
149.33 project.

149.34 (e) Of this amount, \$10,500,000 is for a grant  
149.35 to Carver County for environmental analysis

150.1 and to acquire right-of-way access, predesign,  
150.2 design, engineer, and construct an interchange  
150.3 at marked Trunk Highway 212 and Carver  
150.4 County Road 44 in the city of Chaska,  
150.5 including a new bridge and ramps, to support  
150.6 the development of approximately 400 acres  
150.7 of property in the city of Chaska's  
150.8 comprehensive plan.

150.9 (f) Of this amount, \$700,000 is for a grant to  
150.10 Redwood County for improvements to Nobles  
150.11 Avenue, including paving, as the main access  
150.12 road to a new State Veterans Cemetery to be  
150.13 located in Paxton Township.

150.14 (g) Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is for a grant  
150.15 to the town of Appleton in Swift County for  
150.16 upgrades to an existing township road to  
150.17 provide for a paved, ten-ton capacity township  
150.18 road extending between marked Trunk  
150.19 Highways 7 and 119.

150.20 (h) Of this amount, \$20,500,000 is for a grant  
150.21 to Ramsey County for preliminary and final  
150.22 design, right-of-way acquisition, engineering,  
150.23 contract administration, and construction of  
150.24 public improvements related to the  
150.25 construction of the interchange of marked  
150.26 Interstate Highway 694 and Rice Street,  
150.27 Ramsey County State-Aid Highway 49, in  
150.28 Ramsey County.

150.29 (i) Of this amount, \$11,300,000 is for a grant  
150.30 to Hennepin County for preliminary and final  
150.31 design, engineering, environmental analysis,  
150.32 right-of-way acquisition, construction, and  
150.33 reconstruction of local roads related to the (1)  
150.34 realignment at the intersections of marked U.S.  
150.35 Highway 12 with Hennepin County State-Aid

151.1 Highway 92; (2) realignment and safety  
151.2 improvements at the intersection of marked  
151.3 U.S. Highway 12 with Hennepin County  
151.4 State-Aid Highway 90; and (3) safety median  
151.5 improvements from the interchange with  
151.6 Wayzata Boulevard in Wayzata to  
151.7 approximately one-half mile east of the  
151.8 interchange of marked U.S. Highway 12 with  
151.9 Hennepin County State-Aid Highway 6.

151.10 (j) Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is for a grant  
151.11 to the city of Inver Grove Heights for  
151.12 preliminary design, design, engineering, and  
151.13 reconstruction of Broderick Boulevard  
151.14 between 80th Street and Concord Boulevard  
151.15 abutting Trunk Highway 52 and Inver Hills  
151.16 Community College in Inver Grove Heights.  
151.17 The project includes replacement or renovation  
151.18 of public infrastructure, including water lines,  
151.19 sanitary sewers, storm water sewers, and other  
151.20 public utilities. This appropriation does not  
151.21 require a nonstate contribution.

151.22 (k) Of this amount, \$2,350,000 is for a grant  
151.23 to McLeod County to acquire land or interests  
151.24 in land and to design and construct a new  
151.25 urban street extension of County State-Aid  
151.26 Highway (CSAH) 15, including railroad  
151.27 crossing, storm water, and drainage  
151.28 improvements.

151.29 (l) Of this amount, \$6,000,000 is for a grant  
151.30 to the city of Baxter for 50 percent of total  
151.31 project cost for the acquisition of land or  
151.32 interests in land, environmental analysis and  
151.33 environmental cleanup, predesign, design,  
151.34 engineering, and construction of improvements  
151.35 to Cypress Drive, including expansion to a

152.1 four-lane divided urban roadway, between  
152.2 Excelsior Road and College Road.

152.3 Sec. 28. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 15, subdivision 4,  
152.4 is amended to read:

152.5 **Subd. 4. Rail Grade Separation on Crude Oil**  
152.6 **Rail Corridors**

71,124,000

152.7 (a) Of this amount, \$42,262,000 is for a grant  
152.8 to the city of Moorhead for environmental  
152.9 analysis, design, engineering, removal of an  
152.10 existing structure, and construction of a rail  
152.11 grade crossing separation in the vicinity of  
152.12 21st Street South.

152.13 (b) \$14,100,000 is for a grant to Anoka County  
152.14 for environmental analysis, design,  
152.15 engineering, removal of an existing structure,  
152.16 and construction of a rail grade crossing  
152.17 separation at Anoka County State-Aid  
152.18 Highway 78, known as Hanson Boulevard, in  
152.19 Coon Rapids. Any unspent portion of the  
152.20 appropriation under this paragraph may be  
152.21 used by Anoka County for design costs of  
152.22 other rail crossings in Anoka County that are  
152.23 on the commissioner's rail safety priority list.

152.24 (c) Of this amount, \$14,762,000 is for a grant  
152.25 to the city of Red Wing for acquisition of  
152.26 right-of-way, environmental analysis, design,  
152.27 engineering, removal of an existing structure,  
152.28 and construction of a rail grade crossing  
152.29 separation at Sturgeon Lake Road.  
152.30 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
152.31 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and  
152.32 appropriation of bond proceeds for the project  
152.33 in this paragraph are available until December  
152.34 31, 2024.



153.1 (d) Any unspent portion of this appropriation  
 153.2 after completion of a project in this  
 153.3 subdivision may be used for grants in  
 153.4 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 153.5 219.016.

153.6 Sec. 29. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 18, subdivision 3,  
 153.7 is amended to read:

153.8 **Subd. 3. Minneapolis Veterans Home Truss**  
 153.9 **Bridge Project** 7,851,000

153.10 To design, construct, renovate, and equip the  
 153.11 historic truss bridge on the Minneapolis  
 153.12 Veterans Home campus, including asbestos  
 153.13 and hazardous materials abatement and  
 153.14 associated site work. The unspent portion of  
 153.15 this appropriation after the project has been  
 153.16 substantially completed, upon written notice  
 153.17 to the commissioner of management and  
 153.18 budget, is available for asset preservation of  
 153.19 veterans homes statewide under Minnesota  
 153.20 Statutes, section 16B.307. Notwithstanding  
 153.21 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, the bond  
 153.22 sale authorization and appropriation of bond  
 153.23 proceeds in this subdivision are available until  
 153.24 December 31, 2024.

153.25 Sec. 30. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20, subdivision 21,  
 153.26 as amended by Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 2, section 40, is amended to read:

153.27 **Subd. 21. St. Paul - Minnesota Museum of**  
 153.28 **American Art** 6,000,000

153.29 For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority to  
 153.30 acquire, design, construct, furnish, and equip  
 153.31 new museum galleries and an art study facility  
 153.32 for the Minnesota Museum of American Art.  
 153.33 This facility provides space to celebrate the  
 153.34 legacy of Minnesota art and artists and is part

154.1 of the restoration of the historic Pioneer  
154.2 Endicott Building, and a part of a multiphase  
154.3 project, of which only the museum galleries  
154.4 and art study facility constructed with this  
154.5 appropriation shall be state bond financed  
154.6 property subject to Minnesota Statutes, section  
154.7 16A.695. This appropriation is not available  
154.8 until the commissioner of management and  
154.9 budget has determined that:

154.10 (1) at least an amount equal to this  
154.11 appropriation has been committed or  
154.12 previously expended for design, construction,  
154.13 and furnishing of the adjacent Minnesota  
154.14 Museum of American Art Center for  
154.15 Creativity facilities, which are not subject to  
154.16 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695, with  
154.17 funds from nonstate sources; and

154.18 (2) sufficient other state and nonstate funds  
154.19 are available, if funds beyond this  
154.20 appropriation are required, to complete the  
154.21 museum galleries and art study facility.

154.22 ~~Funds invested in the Minnesota Museum of~~  
154.23 ~~American Art Center for Creativity facilities~~  
154.24 ~~by an investor receiving an assignment of state~~  
154.25 ~~historic tax credits as provided in Minnesota~~  
154.26 ~~Statutes, section 290.0681, are nonstate funds~~  
154.27 ~~for purposes of this requirement. Only~~  
154.28 expenditures made after January 1, 2012, shall  
154.29 qualify for the required match. Due to the  
154.30 integrated nature of the overall development,  
154.31 public bidding shall not be required.

154.32 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
154.33 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and  
154.34 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project  
154.35 are available until December 31, 2024.

155.1 Sec. 31. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 2, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

155.2 Subd. 6. **Glensheen Renewal** 4,000,000

155.3 To predesign, design, and renovate the  
155.4 Historic Glensheen Estate including but not  
155.5 limited to one or more of the following: the  
155.6 main house; the site structures, terraces, and  
155.7 garden walls; and the carriage house. ~~This~~  
155.8 ~~appropriation is not available until the~~  
155.9 ~~commissioner of management and budget~~  
155.10 ~~determines that an equal amount is committed~~  
155.11 ~~from other sources.~~ This appropriation does  
155.12 not require a nonstate contribution.

155.13 Sec. 32. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 7, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

155.14 **78,669,000**  
155.15 Subdivision 1. **Total Appropriation** \$ **74,309,000**

155.16 (a) To the commissioner of natural resources  
155.17 for the purposes specified in this section.

155.18 (b) The appropriations in this section are  
155.19 subject to the requirements of the natural  
155.20 resources capital improvement program under  
155.21 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12, unless  
155.22 this section or the statutes referred to in this  
155.23 section provide more specific standards,  
155.24 criteria, or priorities for projects than  
155.25 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12.

155.26 Sec. 33. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

155.27 **109,344,000**  
155.28 Subdivision 1. **Total Appropriation** \$ **109,085,000**

155.29 To the commissioner of employment and  
155.30 economic development for the purposes  
155.31 specified in this section.

156.1 Sec. 34. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 26, is amended to read:

156.2 Subd. 26. **St. Paul - Minnesota Museum of**  
 156.3 **American Art** 2,500,000

156.4 For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority to  
 156.5 acquire, design, construct, furnish, and equip  
 156.6 the Minnesota Museum of American Art in  
 156.7 the historic Pioneer Endicott Building. This  
 156.8 appropriation is in addition to the amount  
 156.9 appropriated by Laws 2017, First Special  
 156.10 Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20,  
 156.11 subdivision 21, and is available in accordance  
 156.12 with the requirements of that subdivision. This  
 156.13 appropriation may be used as needed for the  
 156.14 costs of the project, including but not limited  
 156.15 to secure loading dock, and art restoration and  
 156.16 exhibit preparation areas.

156.17 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
 156.18 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and  
 156.19 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project  
 156.20 are available until December 31, 2024.

156.21 Sec. 35. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 27, is amended to read:

156.22 Subd. 27. **St. Paul - ~~RiverCentre Parking Facility~~**  
 156.23 **Eastbound Kellogg Boulevard Reconstruction** 5,000,000

156.24 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 156.25 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 156.26 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 156.27 of St. Paul for ~~demolition of~~ a portion of the  
 156.28 cost of the reconstruction of eastbound  
 156.29 Kellogg Boulevard and associated  
 156.30 infrastructure adjacent to and abutting the  
 156.31 ~~existing RiverCentre parking ramp and~~  
 156.32 ~~removal of debris. This demolition is part of~~  
 156.33 ~~a larger project to rebuild the parking facility~~  
 156.34 reconstruction is needed for a vital bridge and

157.1 roadway immediately adjacent to the  
 157.2 RiverCentre ramp. This appropriation is  
 157.3 available until December 31, 2024.

157.4 Sec. 36. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 26, subdivision 1, as amended by Laws  
 157.5 2019, chapter 2, article 2, section 9, is amended to read:

157.6 Subdivision 1. **Bond proceeds fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this act from  
 157.7 the bond proceeds fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue  
 157.8 bonds of the state in an amount up to ~~\$776,639,000~~ \$771,699,000 in the manner, upon the  
 157.9 terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A.675,  
 157.10 and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.

157.11 Sec. 37. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 26, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

157.12 Subd. 2. **Transportation fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this act from the  
 157.13 state transportation fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue  
 157.14 bonds of the state in an amount up to ~~\$103,060,000~~ \$108,060,000 in the manner, upon the  
 157.15 terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A.675,  
 157.16 and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.

157.17 Sec. 38. Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 11, article 6, section 7, subdivision 2,  
 157.18 as amended by Laws 2020, chapter 116, article 6, section 17, is amended to read:

157.19 Subd. 2. **Debt service equalization aid.** For debt service equalization aid under  
 157.20 Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.53, subdivision 6:

157.21 \$ 20,684,000 ..... 2020

157.22 ~~25,398,000~~

157.23 \$ 25,380,000 ..... 2021

157.24 The 2020 appropriation includes \$2,292,000 for 2019 and \$18,392,000 for 2020.

157.25 The 2021 appropriation includes \$2,043,000 for 2020 and ~~\$23,355,000~~ 23,337,000 for  
 157.26 2021.

157.27 Sec. 39. **RED LAKE AND NETT LAKE CAPITAL LOANS.**

157.28 (a) Notwithstanding the capital loan contracts issued to Independent School District No.  
 157.29 38, Red Lake, and Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, under Minnesota Statutes,  
 157.30 section 126C.69, the capital loan balance outstanding for Independent School District No.  
 157.31 38, Red Lake, as of July 1, 2020, on the capital loan granted on April 27, 2015, is reduced

158.1 to \$228,743. The capital loan balance outstanding for Independent School District No. 707,  
158.2 Nett Lake, as of July 1, 2020, on the capital loan granted on October 24, 2006, is reduced  
158.3 to \$1,261,384. The capital loan balances on these loans in excess of these amounts are  
158.4 forgiven.

158.5 (b) All capital loan contracts issued prior to 2015 to Independent School District No.  
158.6 38, Red Lake, under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.69, cancel as of July 1, 2020, and  
158.7 the capital loan balances on these loans are forgiven. The capital loan contract issued prior  
158.8 to 1995 to Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, under Minnesota Statutes,  
158.9 section 126C.69, cancels as of July 1, 2020, and the capital loan balance on this loan is  
158.10 forgiven.

158.11 (c) Maximum effort loan aid for Independent School District No. 38, Red Lake, and  
158.12 Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, is the amount the districts would have  
158.13 received under Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.09, based on the capital loan contracts  
158.14 issued under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.69, without the loan forgiveness granted  
158.15 under paragraphs (a) and (b).

158.16 **Sec. 40. REPEALER.**

158.17 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections 126C.65, subdivision 2; and 126C.68, subdivisions  
158.18 1, 2, and 4, are repealed.

158.19 (b) Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 126C.68, subdivision 3, is repealed.

158.20 (c) Minnesota Rules, part 7380.0280, is repealed.

158.21 **Sec. 41. APPROPRIATIONS GIVEN EFFECT ONCE.**

158.22 Except for appropriation of bond proceeds to the Rural Finance Authority, if an  
158.23 appropriation in this act is enacted more than once in the 2020 legislative session for the  
158.24 same purpose, the appropriation must be given effect only once. If the appropriations for  
158.25 the same purpose are for different amounts, the lowest of the amounts is the one to be given  
158.26 effect.

158.27 **Sec. 42. EFFECTIVE DATE.**

158.28 Except as otherwise provided, this article is effective the day following final enactment.

**126C.65 FUND ESTABLISHED; DIVISION INTO ACCOUNTS.**

Subd. 2. **Debt service loan account.** A debt service loan account must be maintained out of which loans under section 126C.68 must be made. All money appropriated to the fund by section 126C.66 shall be paid into this account initially.

**126C.68 DEBT SERVICE LOANS.**

Subdivision 1. **Qualification; application; award; interest.** Any district in which the required levy for debt service in any year will exceed its maximum effort debt service levy by ten percent or by \$5,000, whichever is less, is qualified for a debt service loan hereunder in an amount not exceeding the amount applied for, and not exceeding one percent of the net debt of the district, and not exceeding the difference between the required and the maximum effort debt service levy in that year. Applications must be filed with the commissioner in each calendar year up to and including July 1. The commissioner shall determine whether the applicant is entitled to a loan and the amount thereof, and on or before October 1 shall certify to each applicant district the amount granted and its due date. The commissioner shall notify the county auditor of each county in which the district is located that the amount certified is available and appropriated for payment of principal and interest on its outstanding bonds. The auditors shall reduce by that amount the taxes otherwise leviable as the district's debt service levy on the tax rolls for that year. Each debt service loan shall bear interest from its date at a rate equal to the average annual rate payable on Minnesota state school loan bonds most recently issued prior to the disbursement of the loan to the district, but in no event less than 3-1/2 percent per annum on the principal amount from time to time remaining unpaid. Interest is payable on December 15 of the year following that in which the loan is received and annually thereafter.

Subd. 2. **Note.** Each debt service loan must be evidenced by a note executed on behalf of the district by the signatures of its chair or vice-chair and the school district clerk. The note must be dated November 1 of the year in which executed, and must state its principal amount, interest rate, and that it is payable at the commissioner's office. The note must have printed thereon, or the commissioner shall attach thereto, a grill for entry of the date and amount of each payment and allocations of each payment to accrued interest or principal. The note must also include a certificate to be executed by the county auditor of each county in which any portion of the district is situated, prior to the delivery of the note, stating that the county auditor has entered the debt service loan evidenced thereby in the auditor's bond register. The notes must be delivered to the commissioner not later than November 15 of the year in which executed. The commissioner shall cause a record to be made and preserved showing the obligor district and the date and principal amount of each note.

Subd. 3. **Payment.** The commissioner shall issue to each district whose note has been so received a payment on the debt service loan account of the maximum effort school loan fund, payable on presentation to the commissioner of management and budget out of any money in such account. The payment shall be issued by the commissioner in sufficient time to coincide with the next date on which the district is obligated to make principal or interest payments on its bonded debt in the ensuing year. Interest must accrue from the date such payment is issued. The proceeds thereof must be used by the district to pay principal or interest on its bonded debt falling due in the ensuing year.

Subd. 4. **Levy.** Each district receiving a debt service loan shall levy for debt service in that year and each year thereafter, until all its debts to the fund are paid, (a) the amount of its maximum effort debt service levy, or (b) the amount of its required debt service levy less the amount of any debt service loan in that year, whichever is greater. The district shall remit payments to the commissioner according to section 126C.71. By September 30, the commissioner shall notify the county auditor of each county containing taxable property situated within the school district of the amount of the maximum effort debt service levy of the district for that year, and said county auditor or auditors shall extend upon the tax rolls an ad valorem tax upon all taxable property within the district in the aggregate amount so certified.

**7380.0280 SUPPLEMENTAL ASSISTANCE FOR DISADVANTAGED COMMUNITIES.**

Subpart 1. **In general.** The authority shall provide supplemental assistance, in the form of a reduction in the amount of loan principal which a borrower has to repay, to public water supply systems owned by a governmental or intergovernmental agency, a nonprofit organization, an Indian tribe, or any combination of them that meet the criteria in subpart 2. The total amount of supplemental assistance provided in any one year shall not exceed ten percent of the federal capitalization grants available.

Subp. 2. **Disadvantaged community criteria.** An applicant is eligible for supplemental assistance as described in subpart 1 if:

A. the applicant's project receives public health priority points on the Department of Health's project priority list under part 4720.9020; and

B. after completion of the project, the applicant will have an estimated average annual residential water system cost of 1.4 percent of median household income or more.

Subp. 3. **Amount of supplemental assistance.** The supplemental assistance amount shall be equal to 80 percent of the amount needed to reduce the as-bid average annual residential water system cost to 1.4 percent of median household income. If the current average annual residential water system cost is at or exceeds 1.4 percent of median household income, the supplemental assistance amount shall be 80 percent of the project cost. The supplemental assistance amount provided to a single borrower shall not exceed \$500,000.